

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200= \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

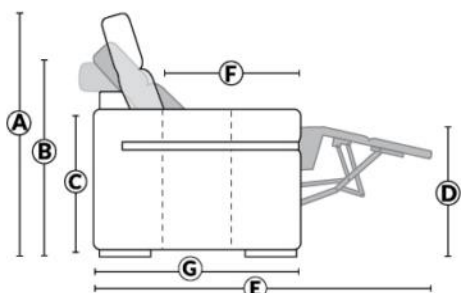
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

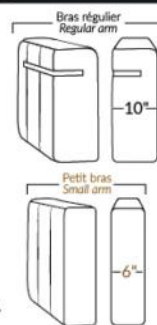
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

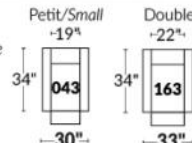
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

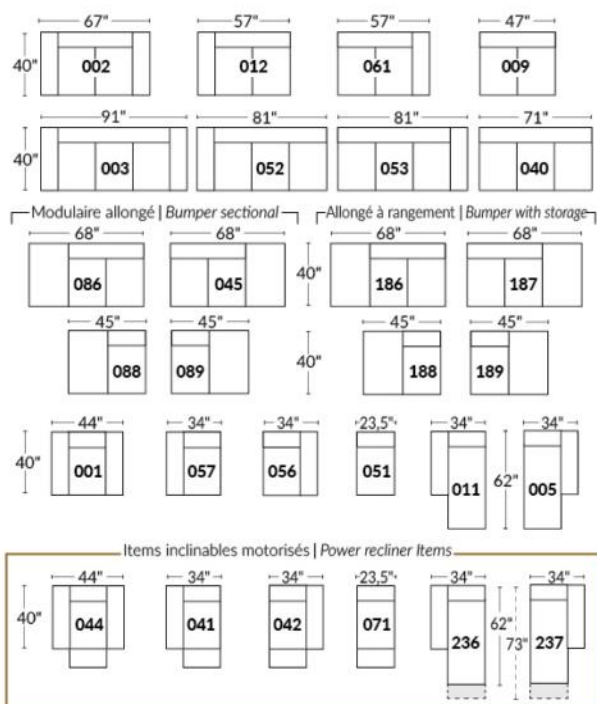


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

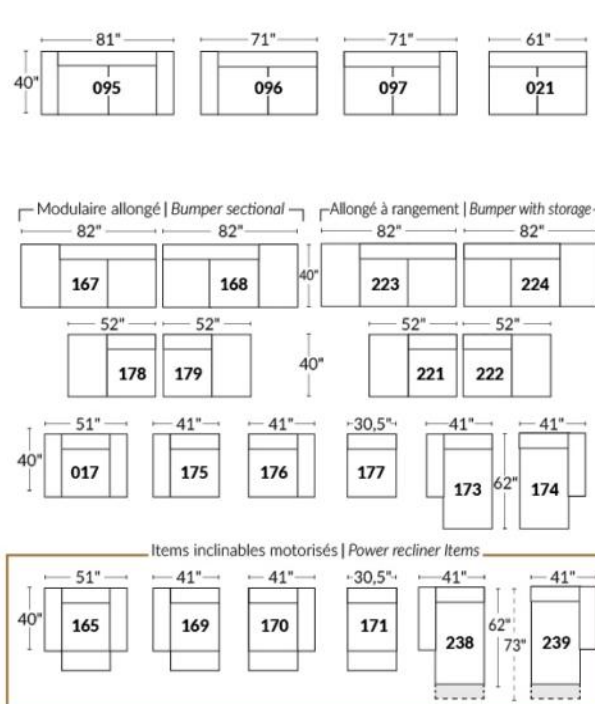
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



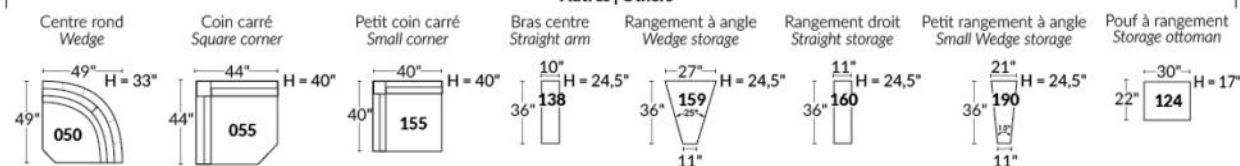
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



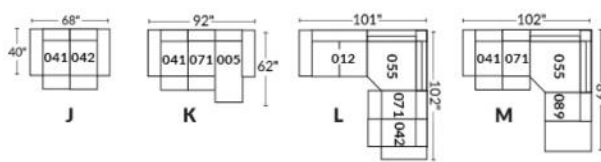
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



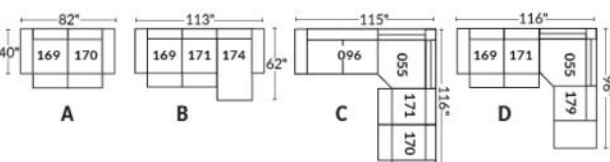
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

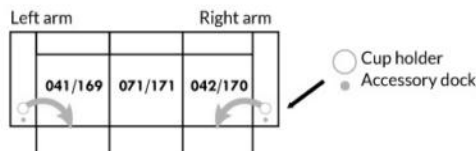
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

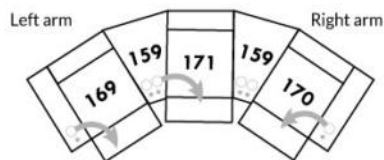
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

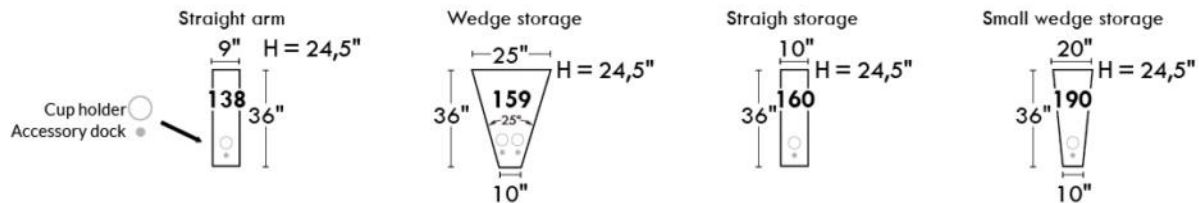
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

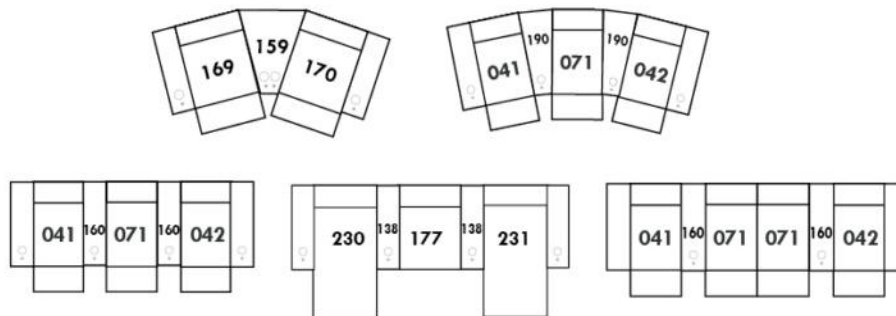
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

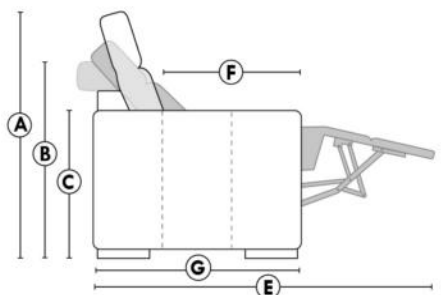
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

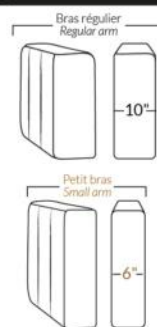
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

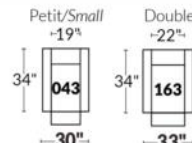
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

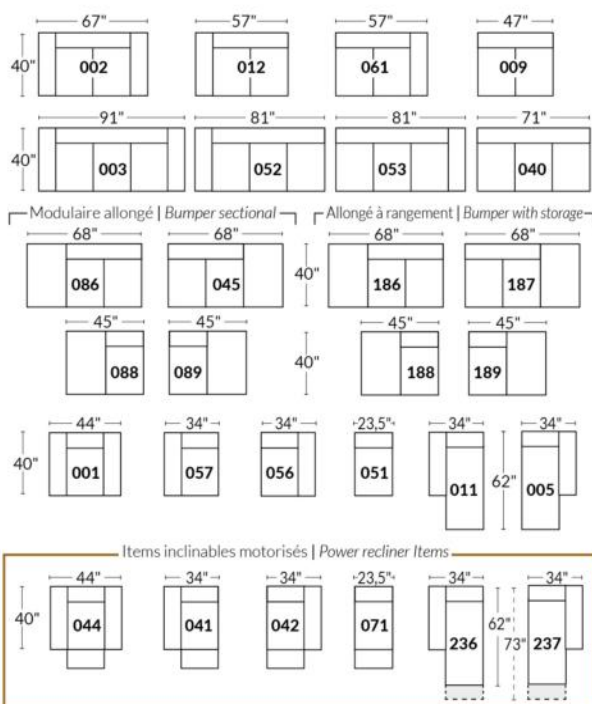


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

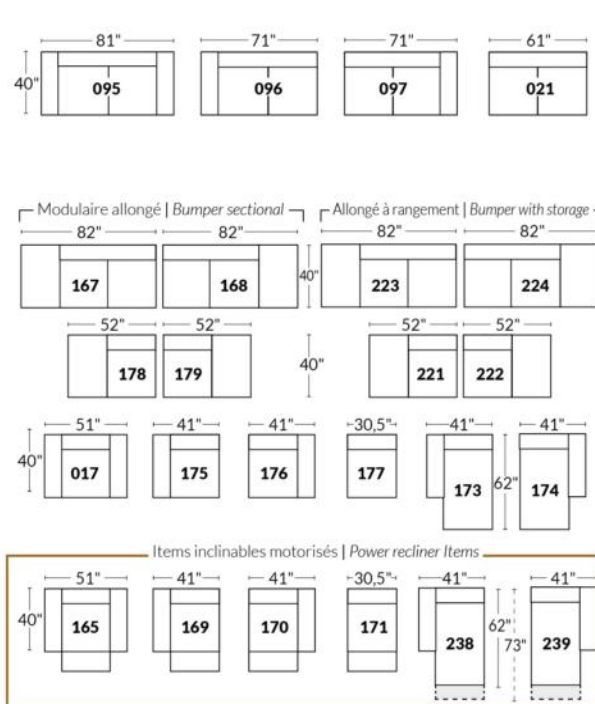
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



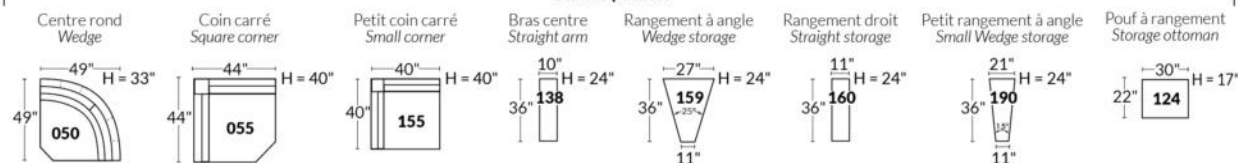
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



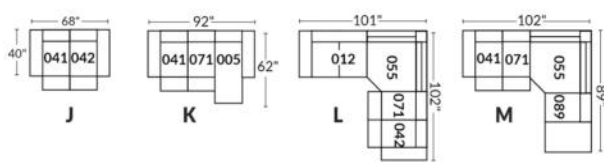
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



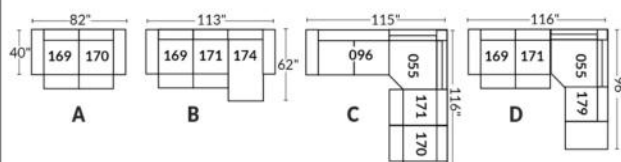
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

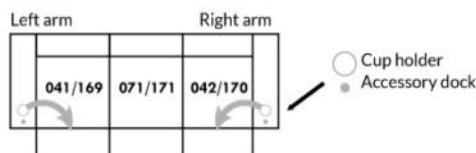
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

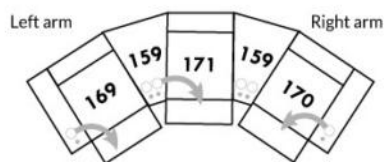
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

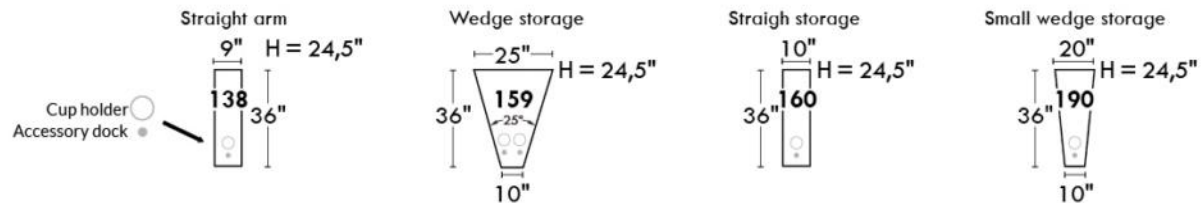
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

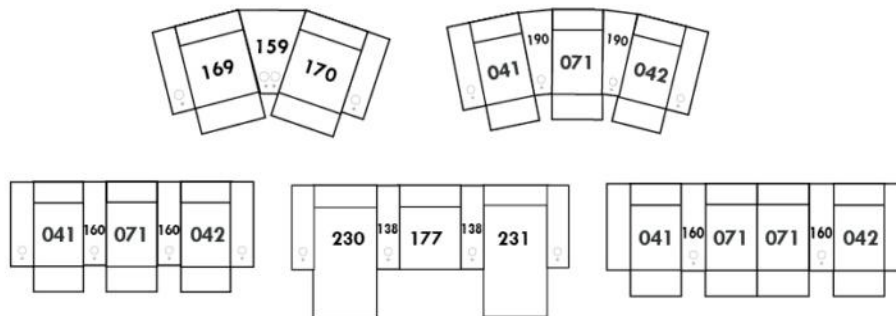
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

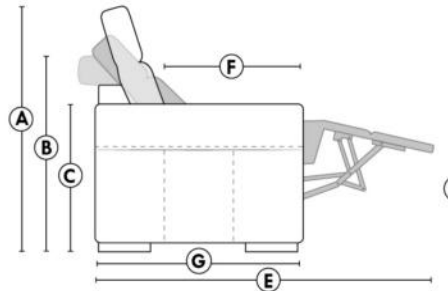
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

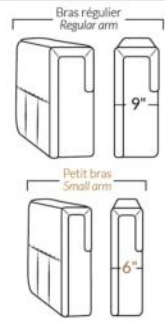
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

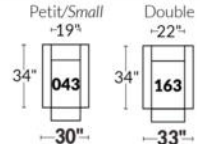
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

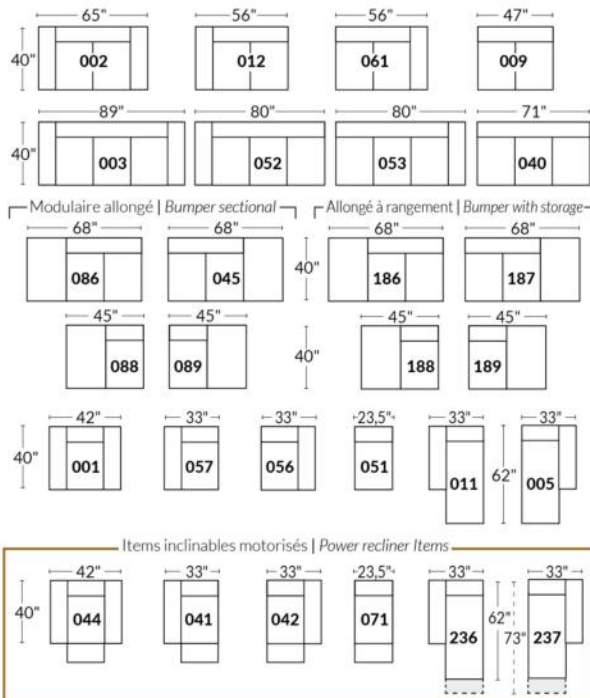


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

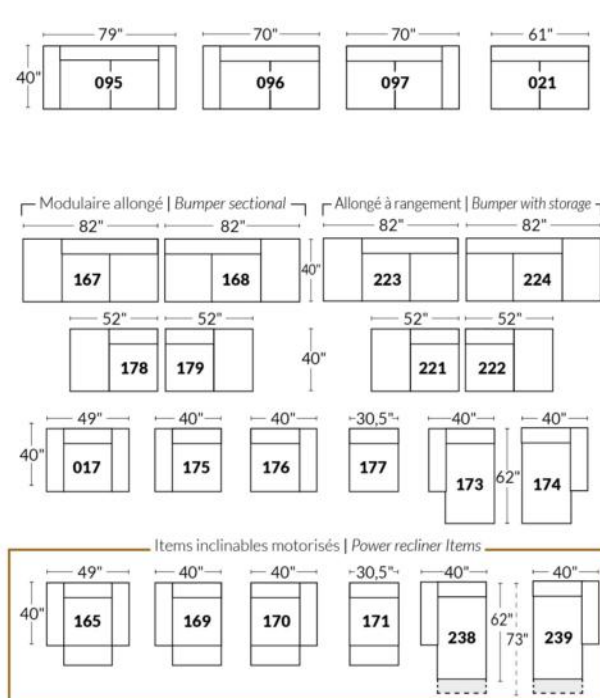
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



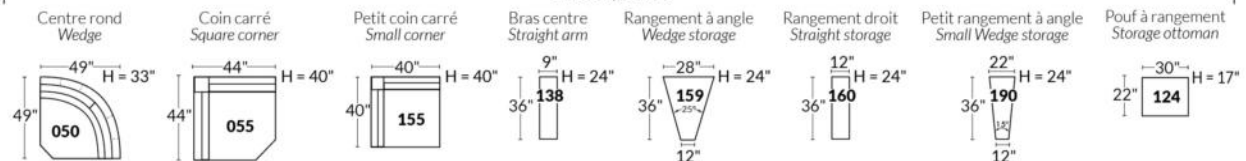
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



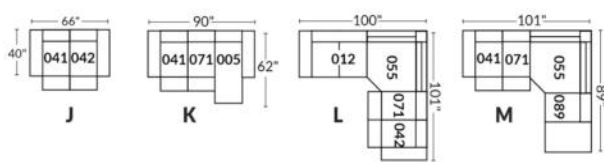
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



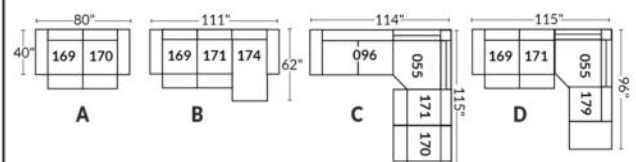
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

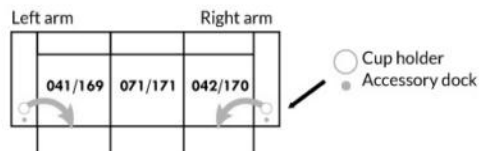
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

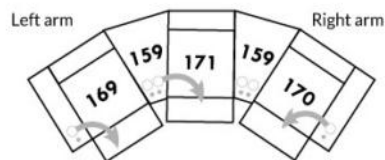
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

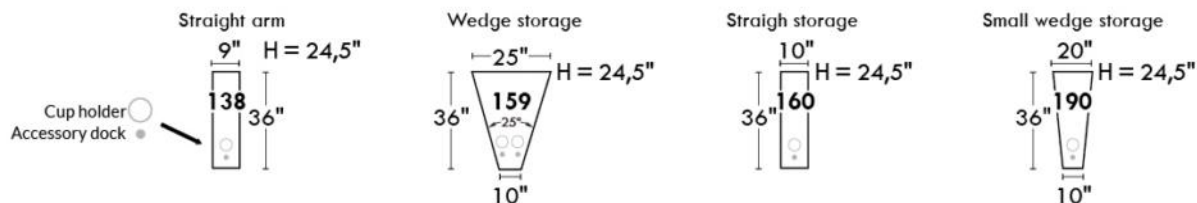
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

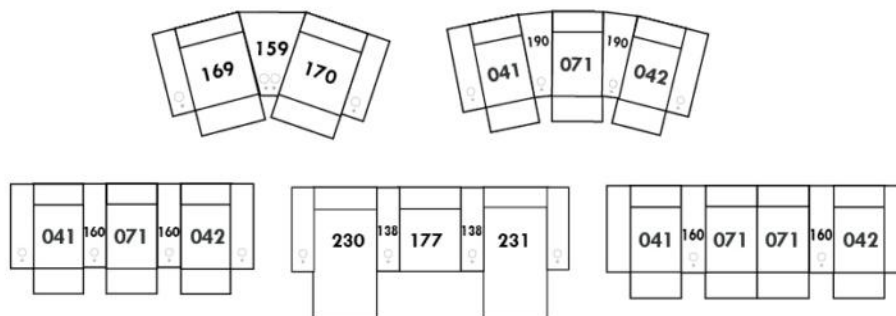
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

CDN Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

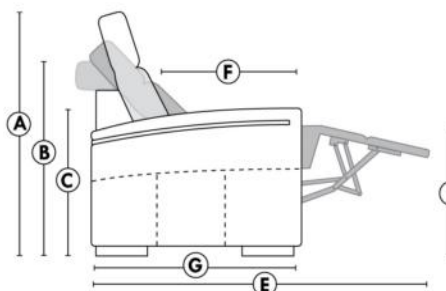
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

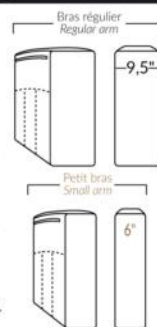
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

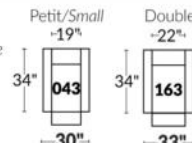
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

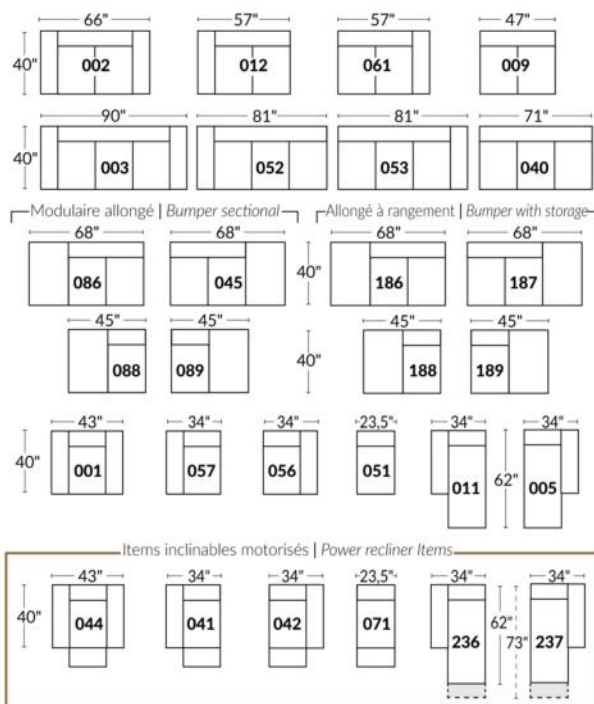


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

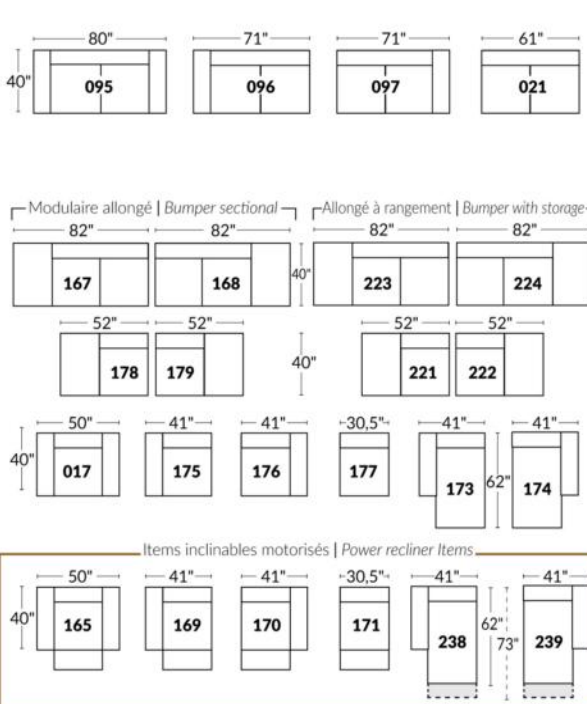
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



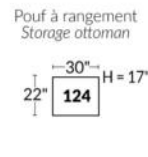
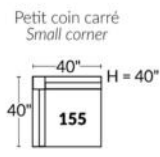
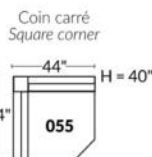
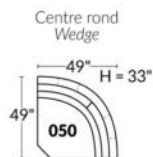
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



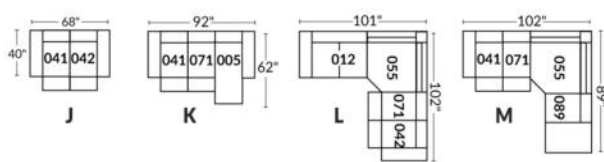
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



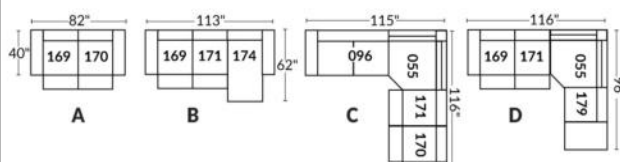
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

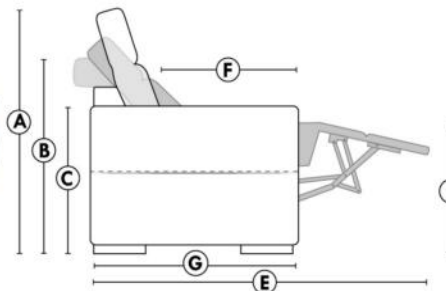
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

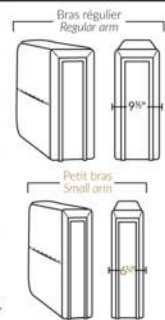
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

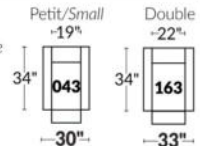
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

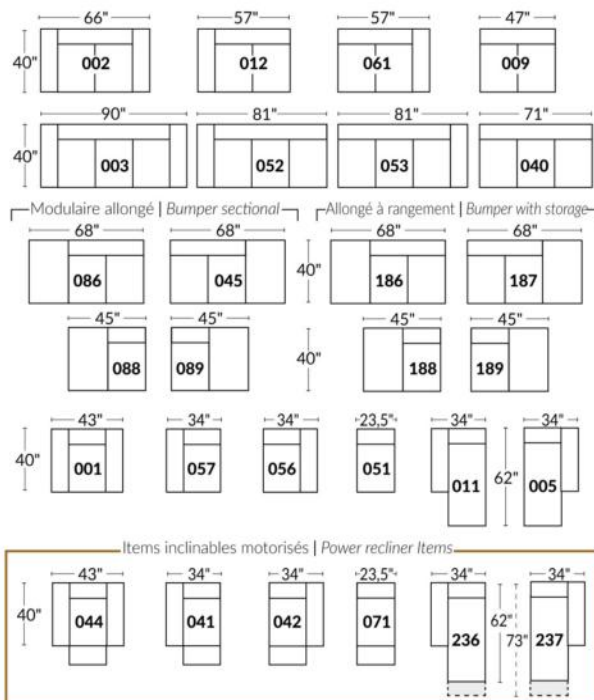


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

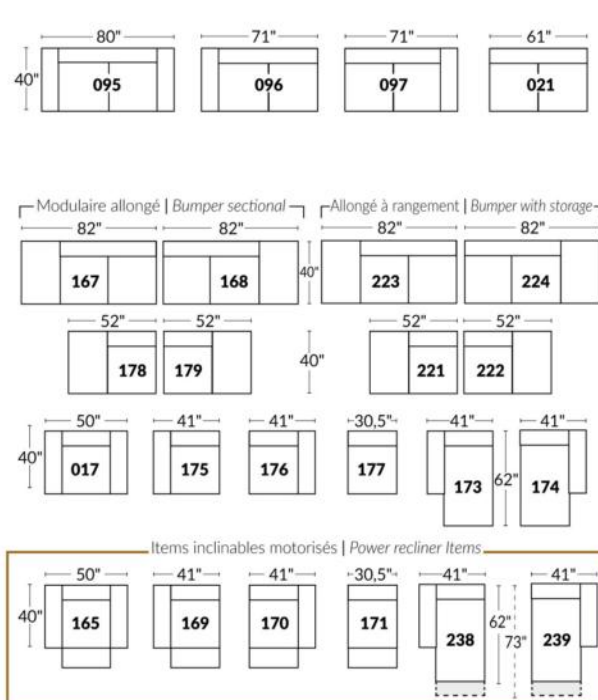
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



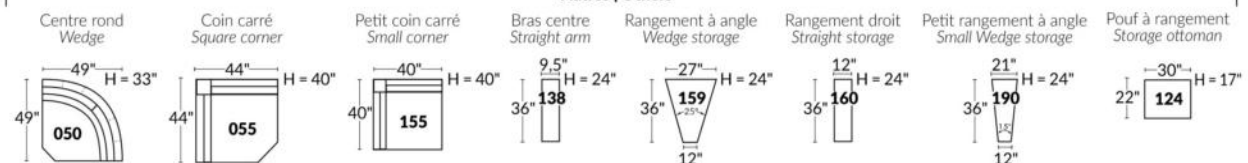
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



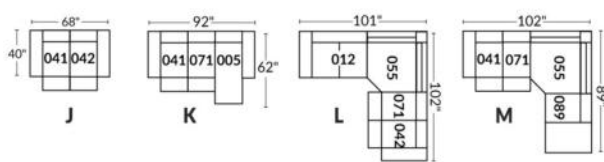
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



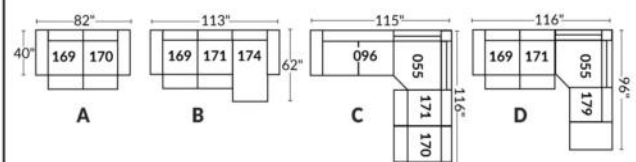
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

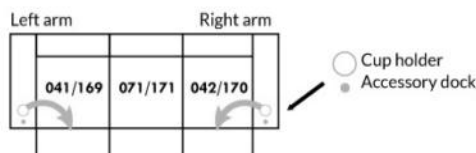
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

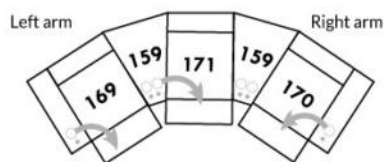
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

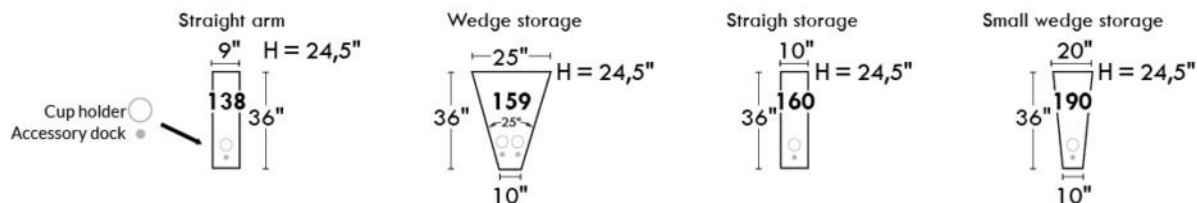
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

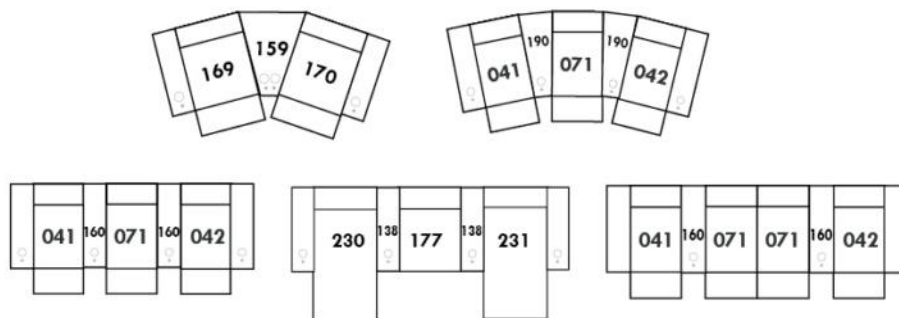
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

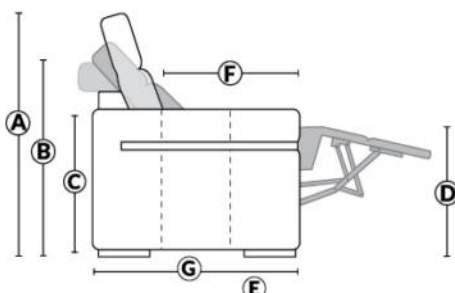
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

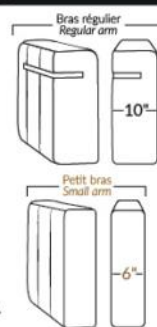
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

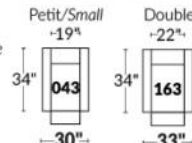
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

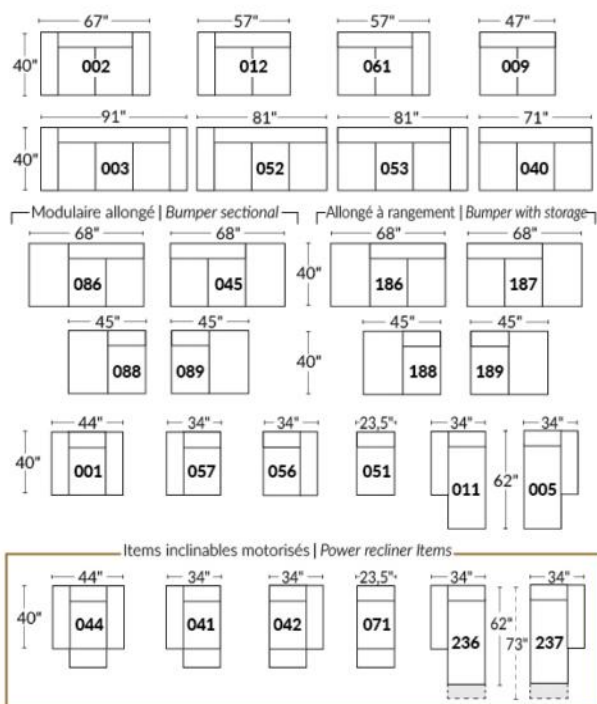


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

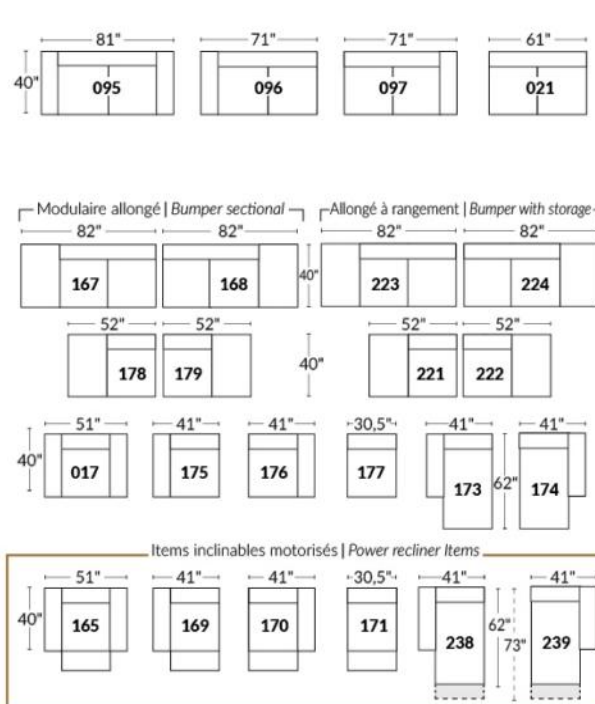
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



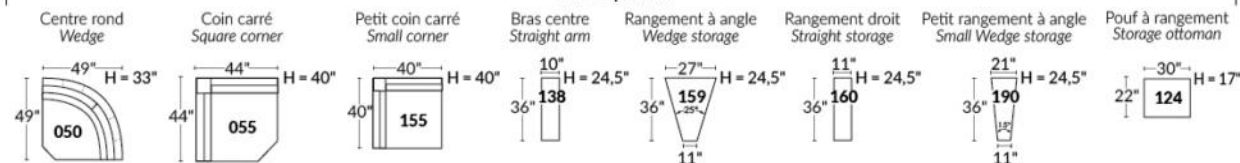
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



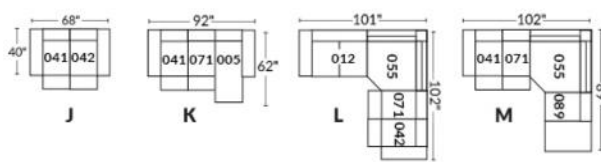
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



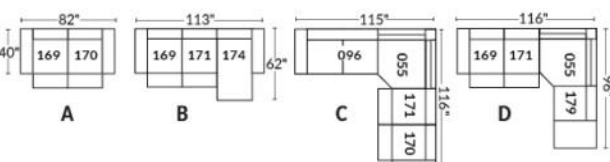
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

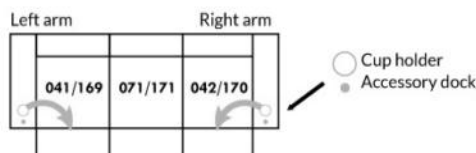
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

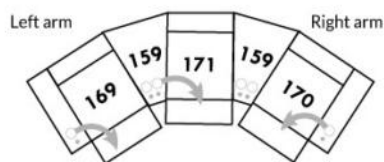
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

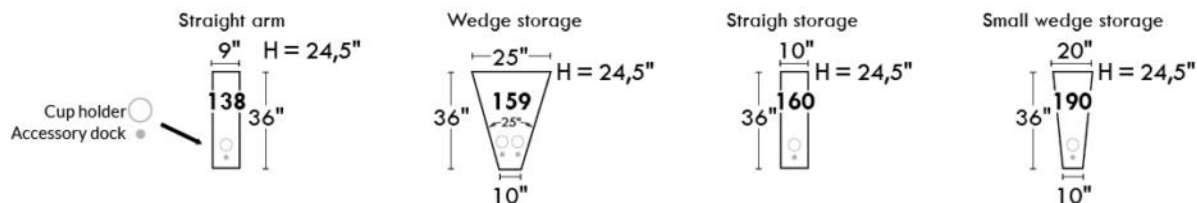
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

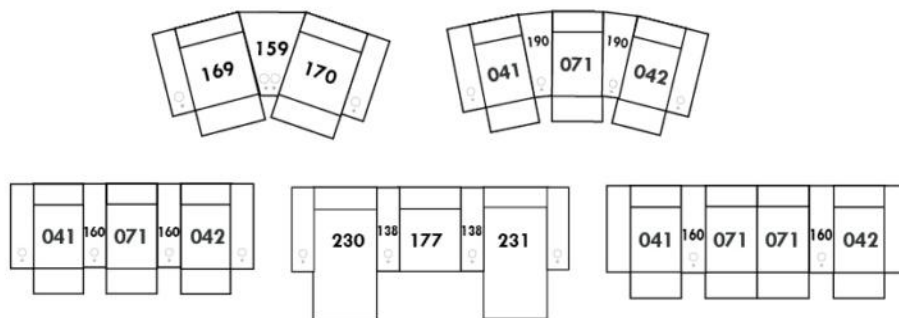
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

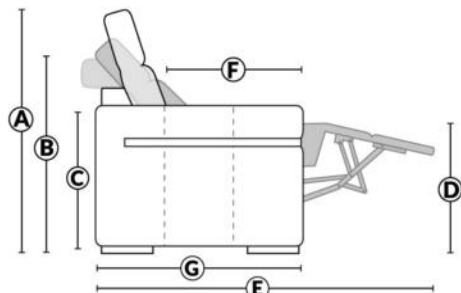
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

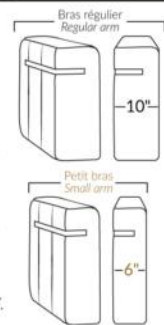
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

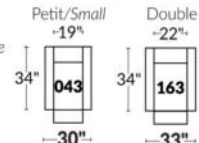
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

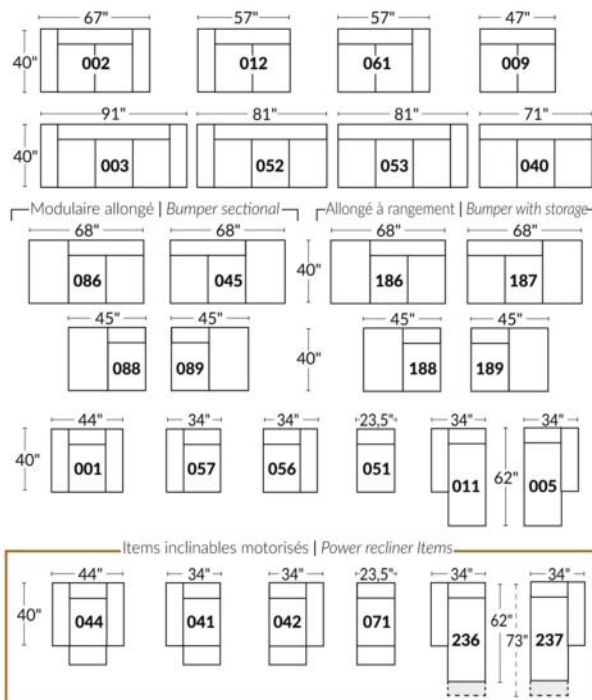


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

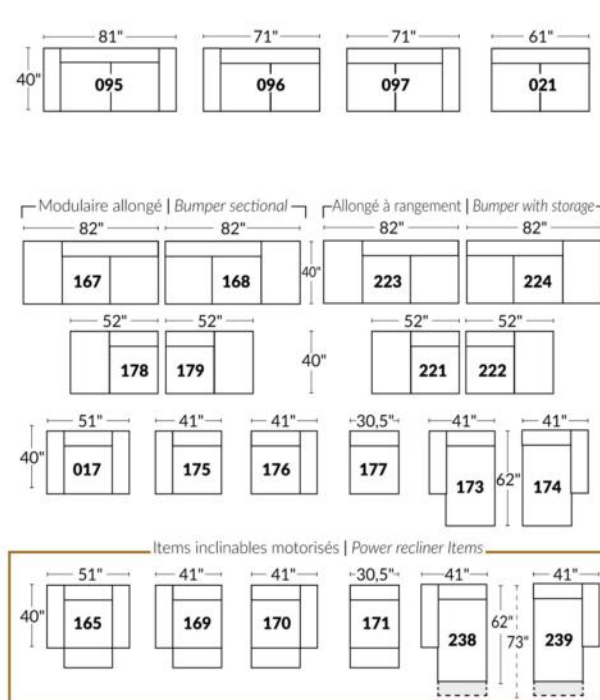
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



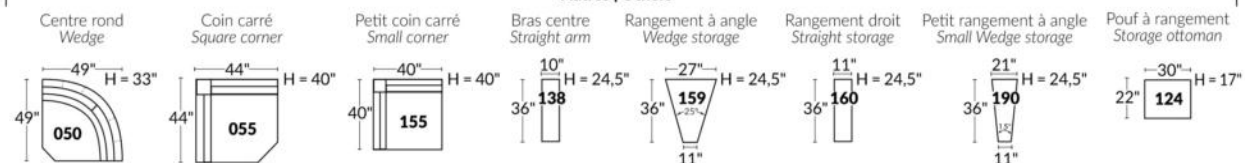
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



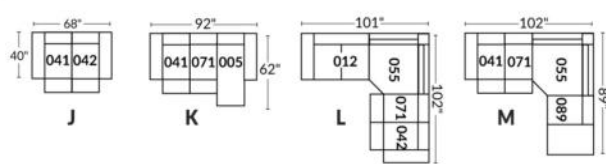
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



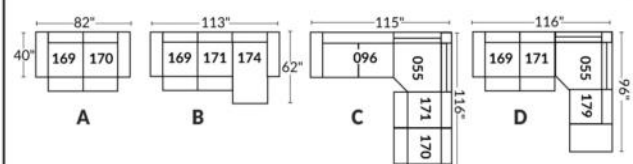
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

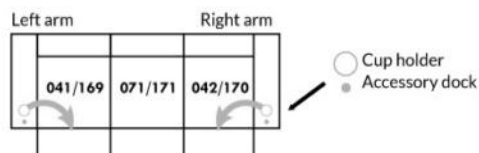
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

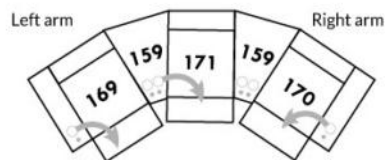
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

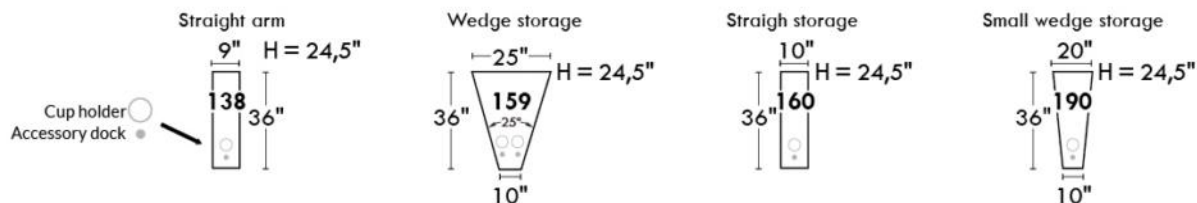
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

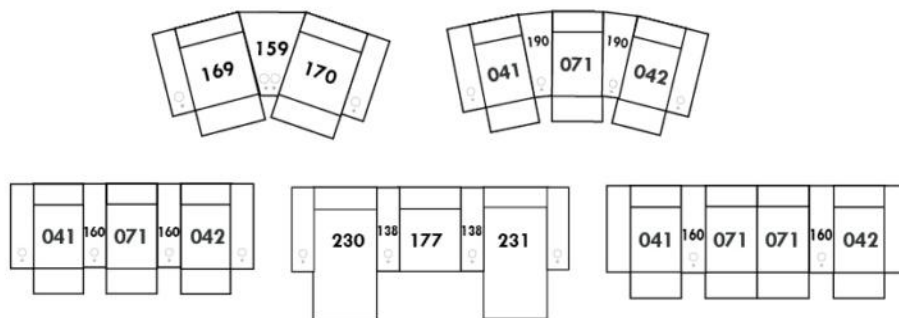
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$15 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

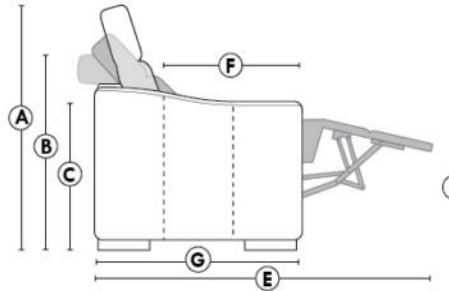
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

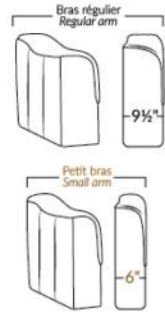
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

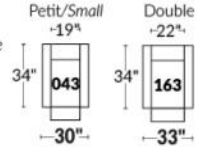
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

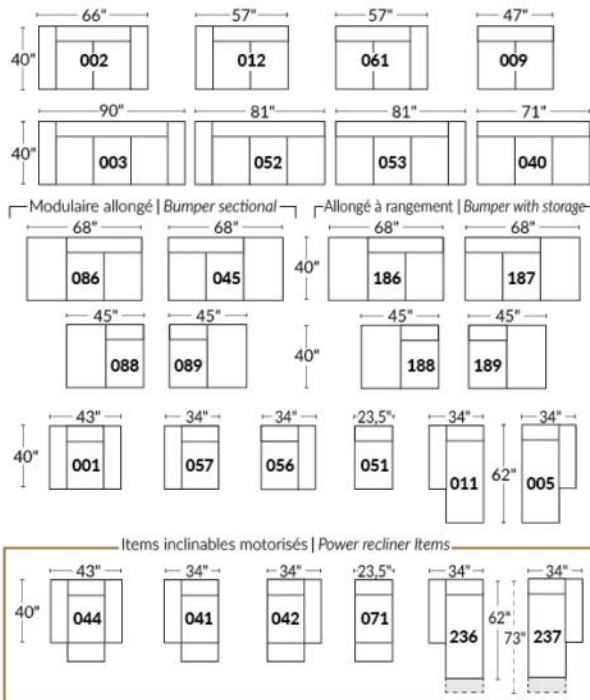


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

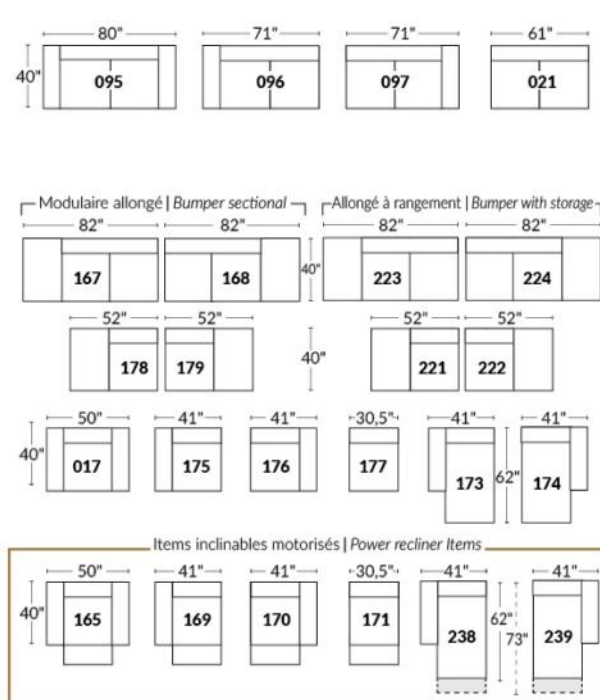
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



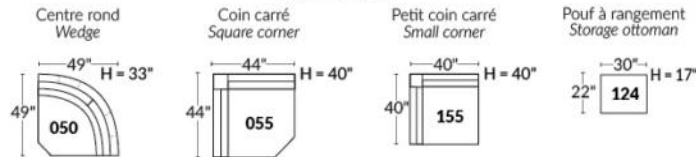
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



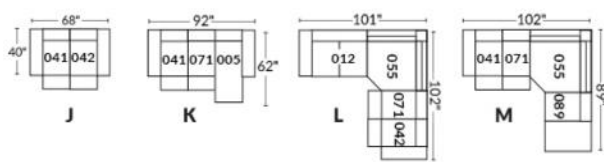
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



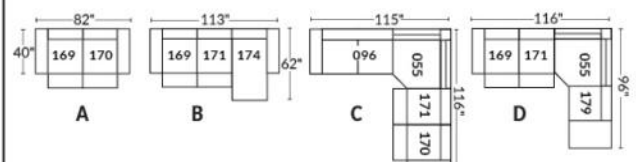
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

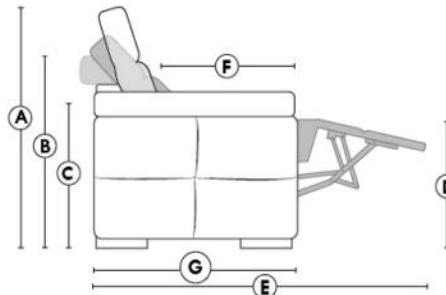
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

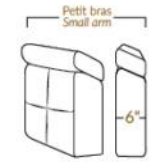
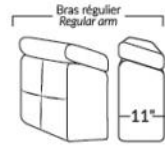
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

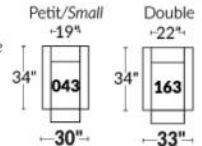
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

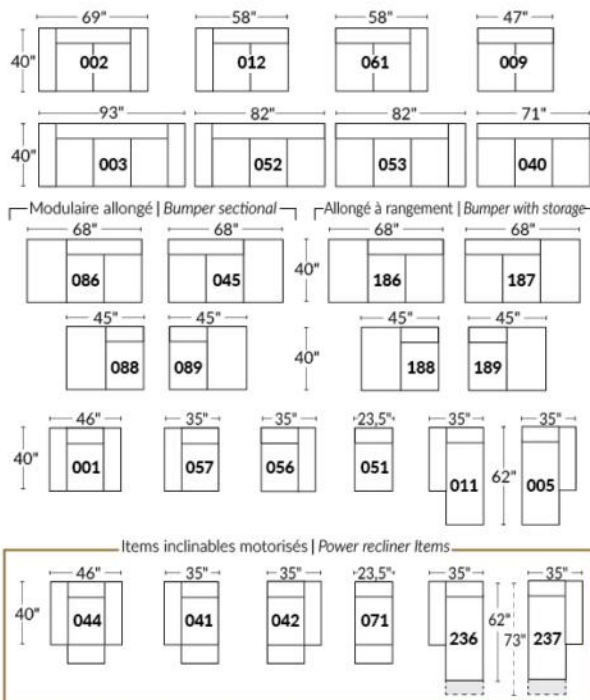


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

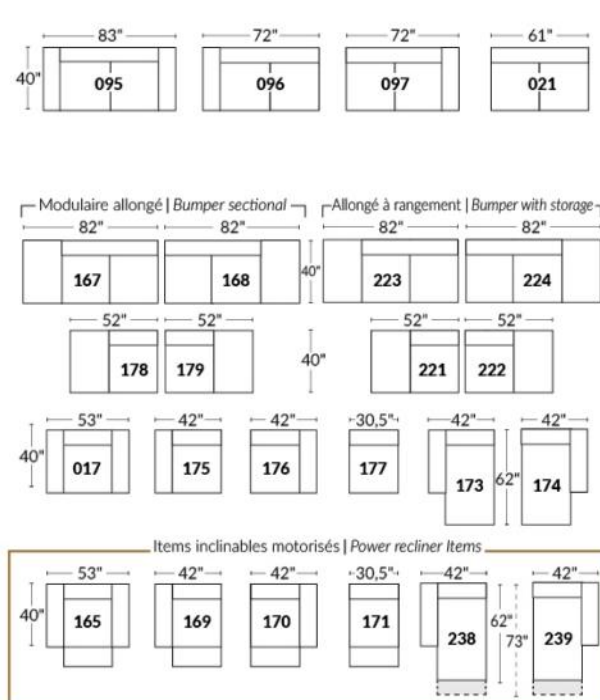
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



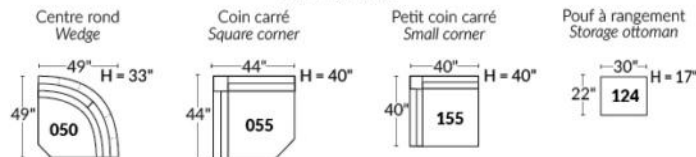
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



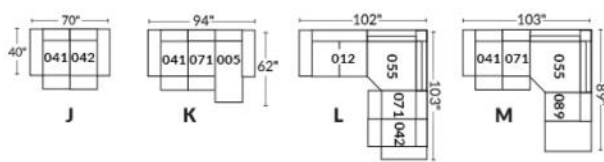
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



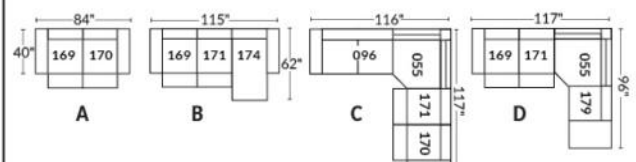
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

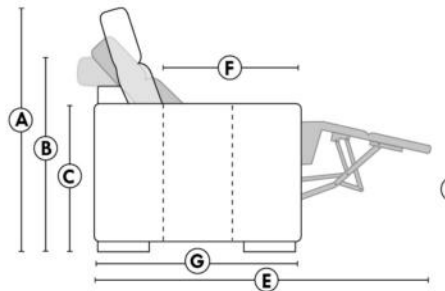
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

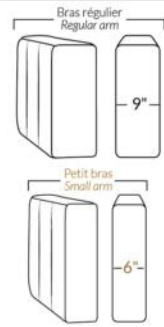
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

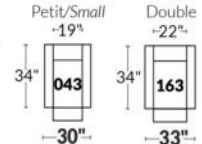
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

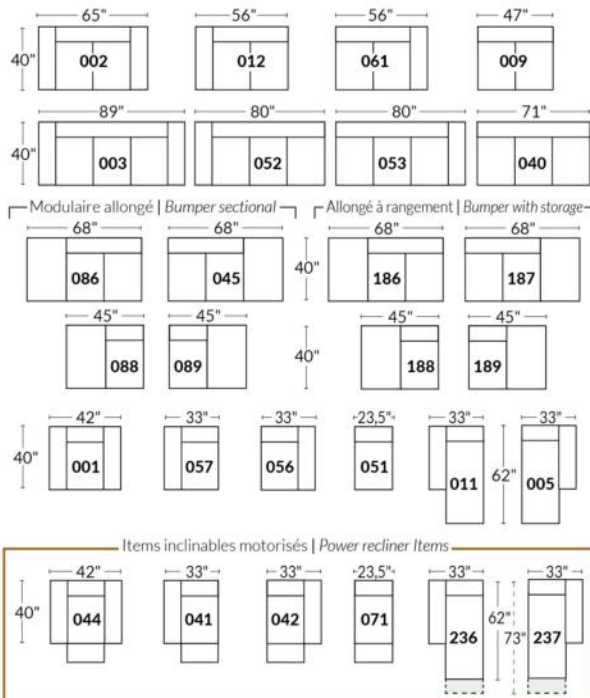


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

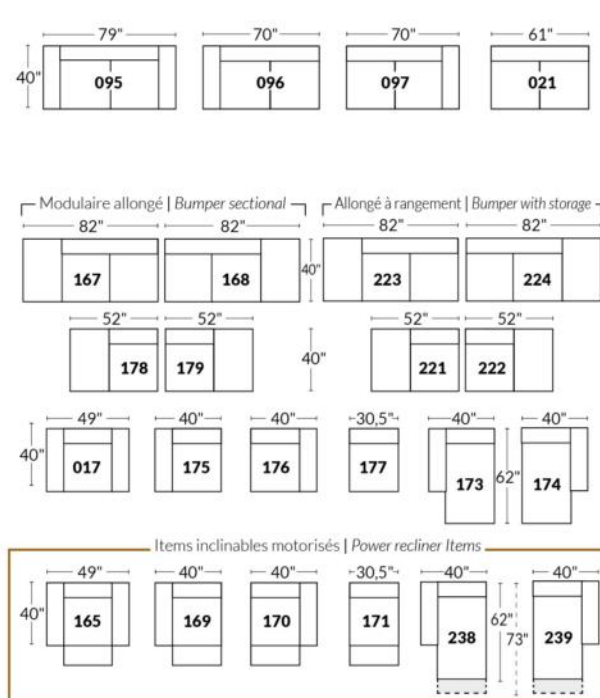
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



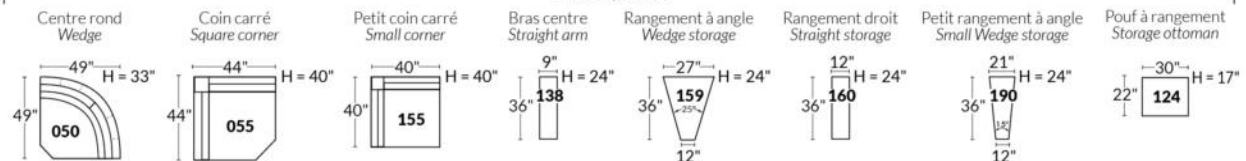
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



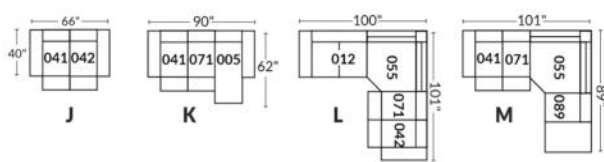
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



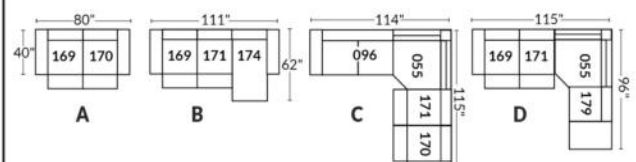
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

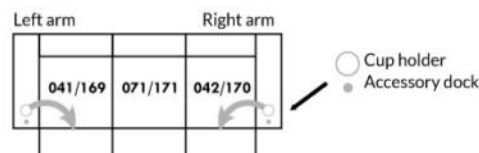
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

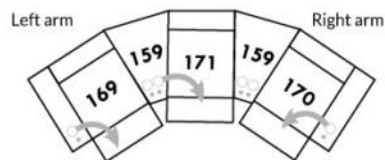
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

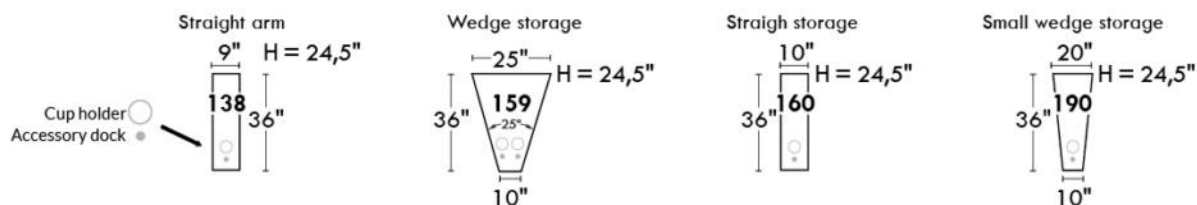
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

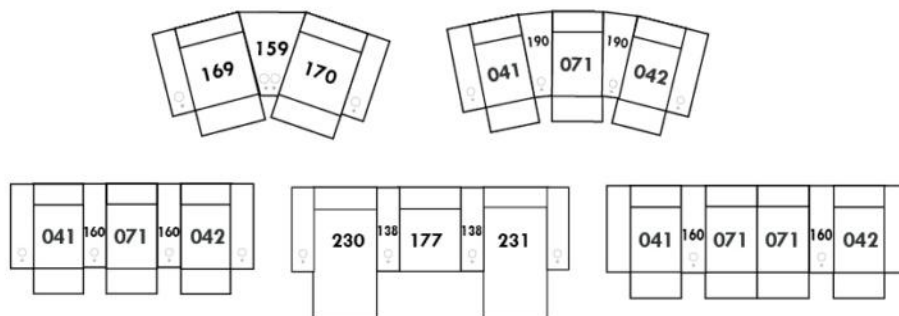
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

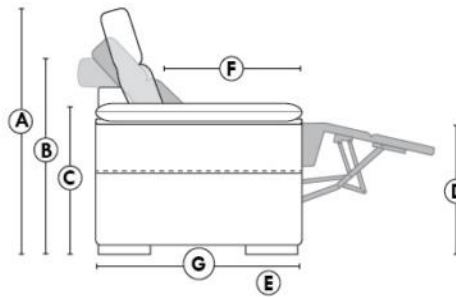
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

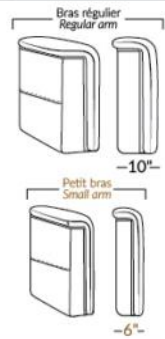
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

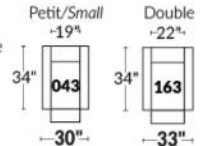
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

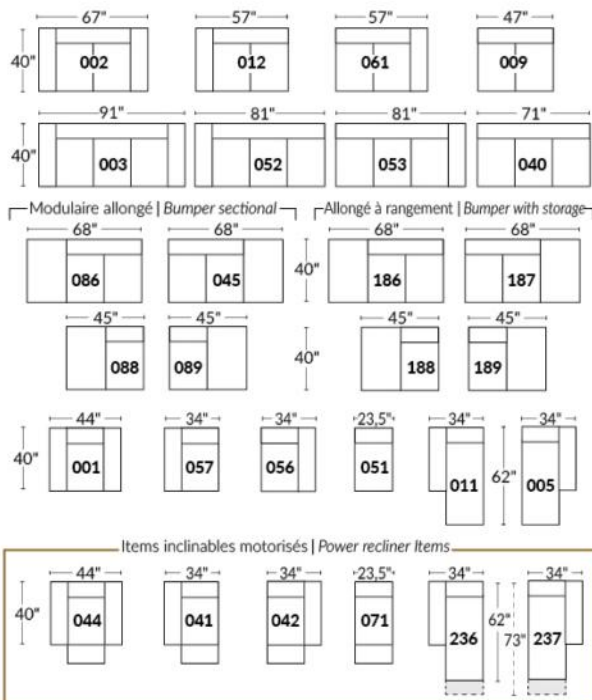


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

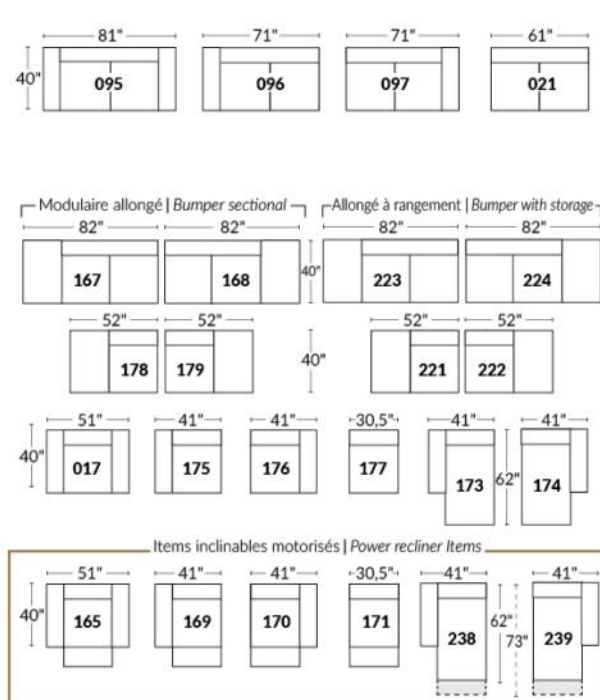
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



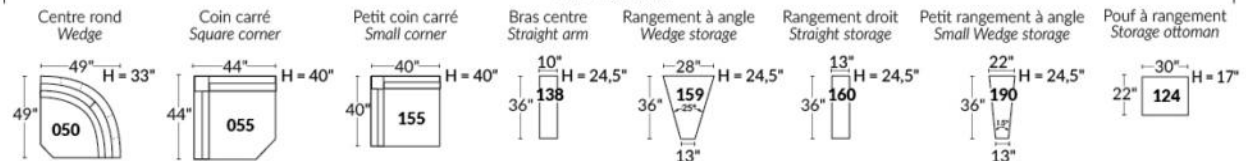
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



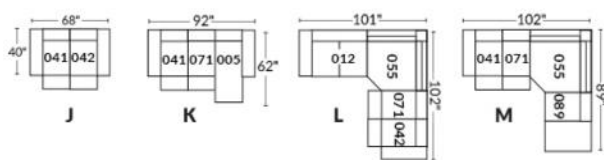
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



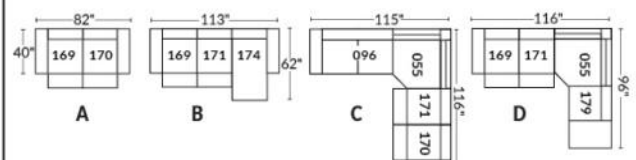
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

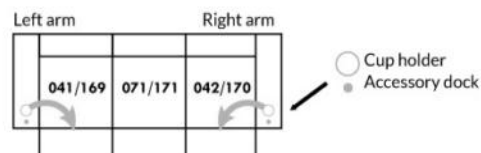
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

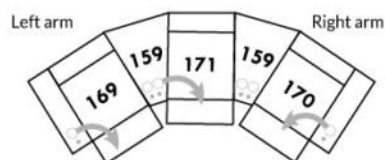
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

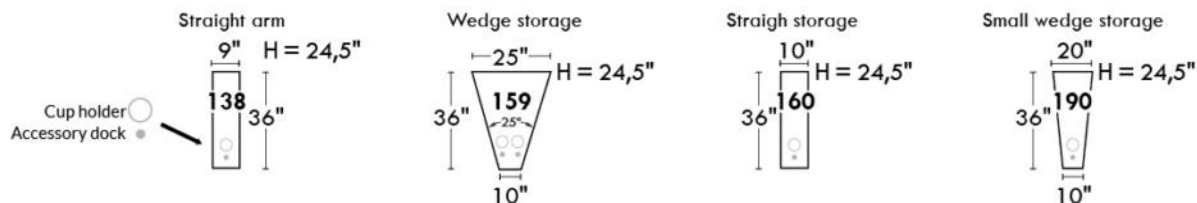
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

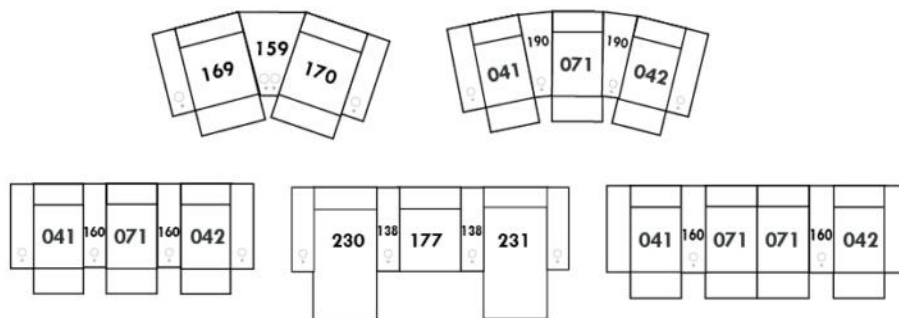
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

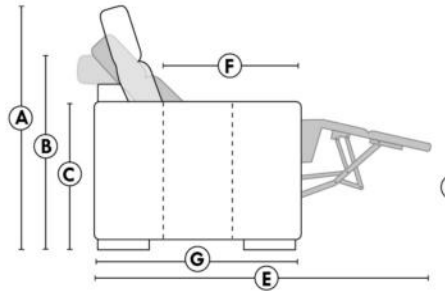
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

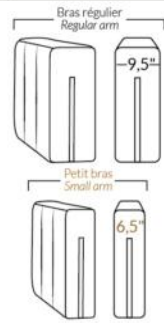
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

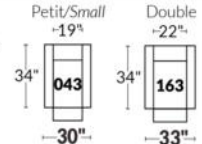
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

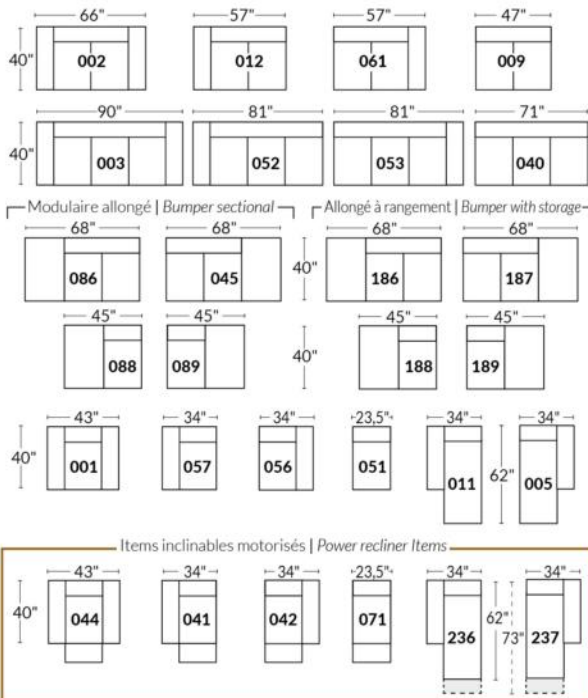


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

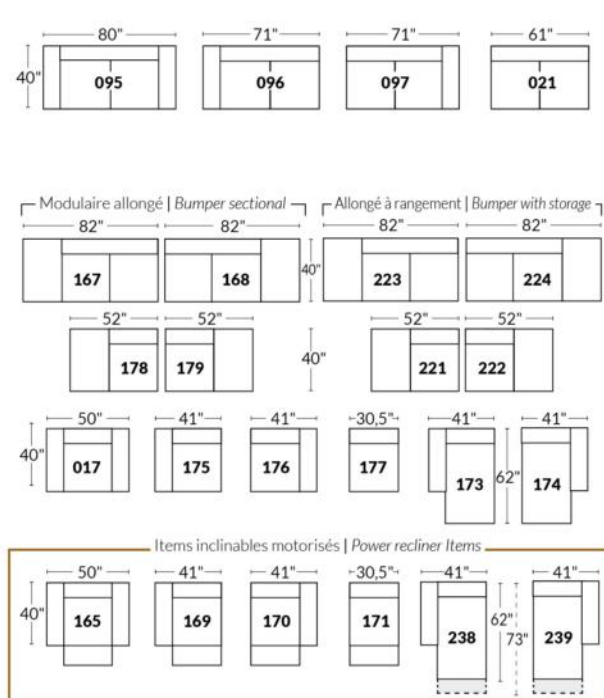
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



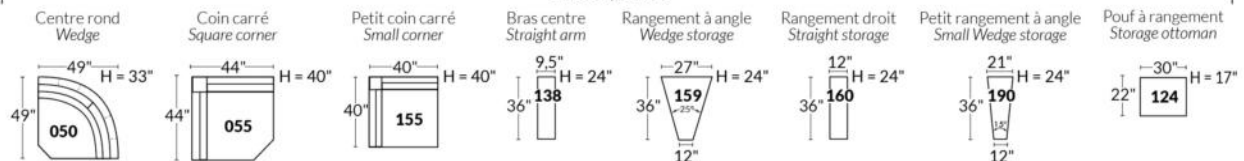
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



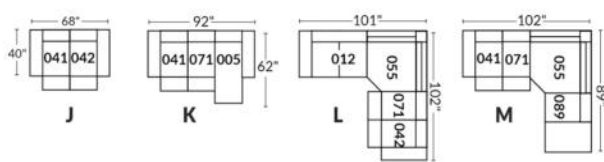
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



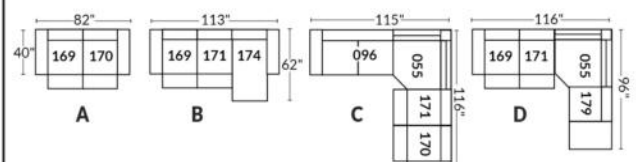
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

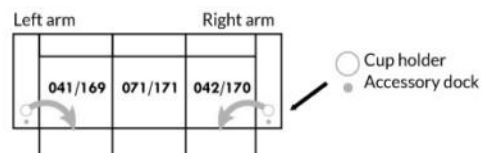
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

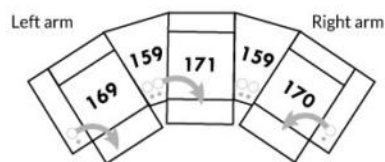
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

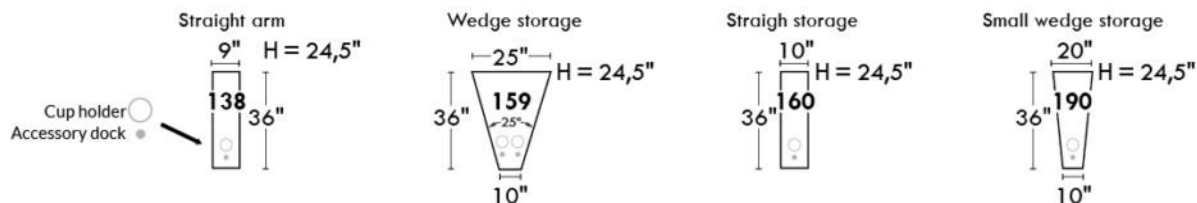
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

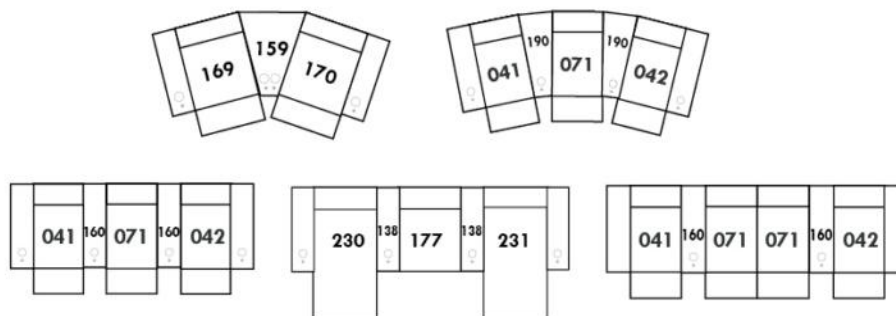
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

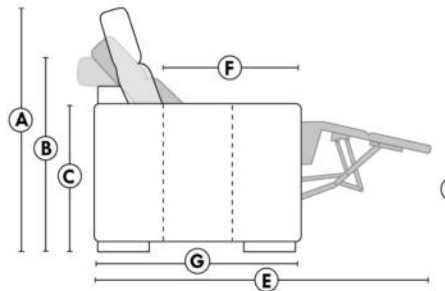
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

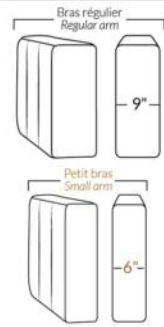
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

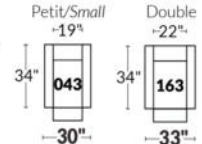
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

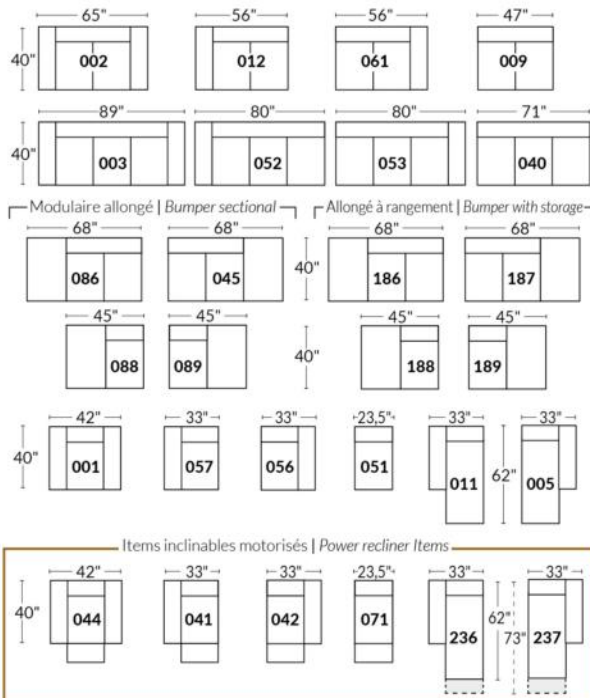


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

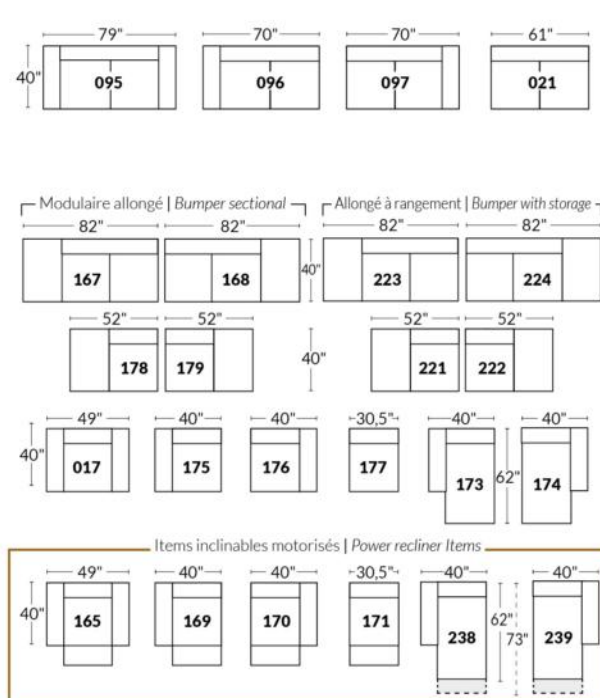
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



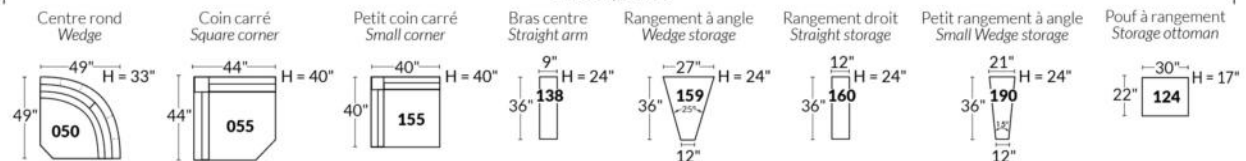
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



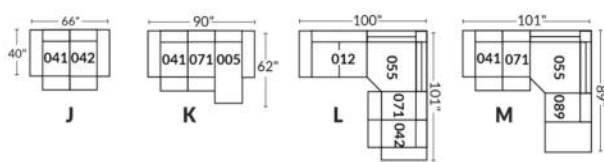
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



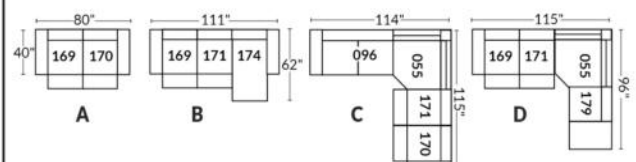
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

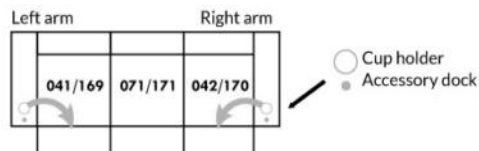
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

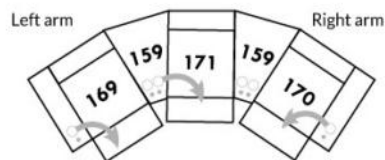
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

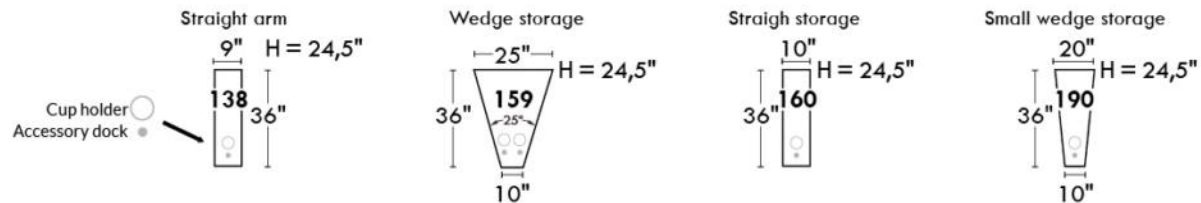
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

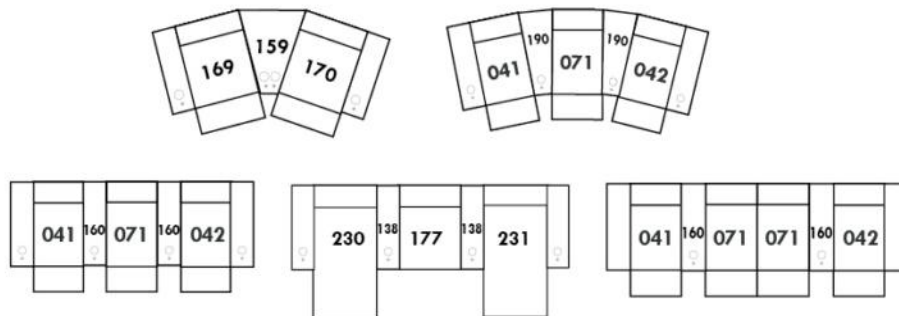
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT		2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA		3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA		2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE		1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER		2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM		440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE		785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200=\$360 ea.

Battery Pack: \$160 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		6895	7225	7555	7885	8215	8545	5455	5705	5955

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		6895	7225	7555	7885	8215	8545	5455	5705	5955
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8685	9070	9455	9840	10225	10610	7025	7350	7675
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		4965	5155	5345	5535	5725	5915	4125	4300	4475
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7405	7675	7945	8215	8485	8755	6125	6375	6625
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7345	7605	7865	8125	8385	8645	6045	6305	6565
J CONFIG (041-042)		3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6525	6830	7135	7440	7745	8050	5145	5350	5555
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6525	6830	7135	7440	7745	8050	5145	5350	5555
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8265	8610	8955	9300	9645	9990	6725	6960	7195
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4755	4935	5115	5295	5475	5655	3985	4070	4155
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7085	7350	7615	7880	8145	8410	5915	6075	6235
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7025	7280	7535	7790	8045	8300	5835	6005	6175

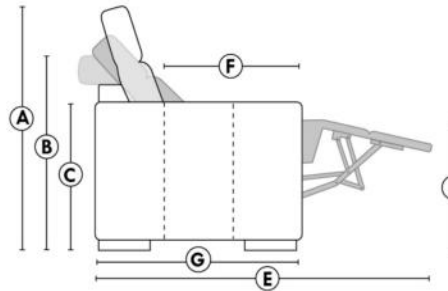
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

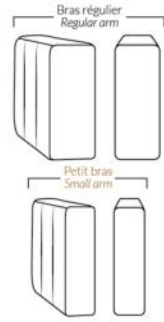
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

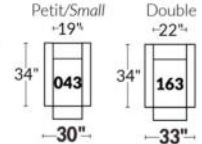
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

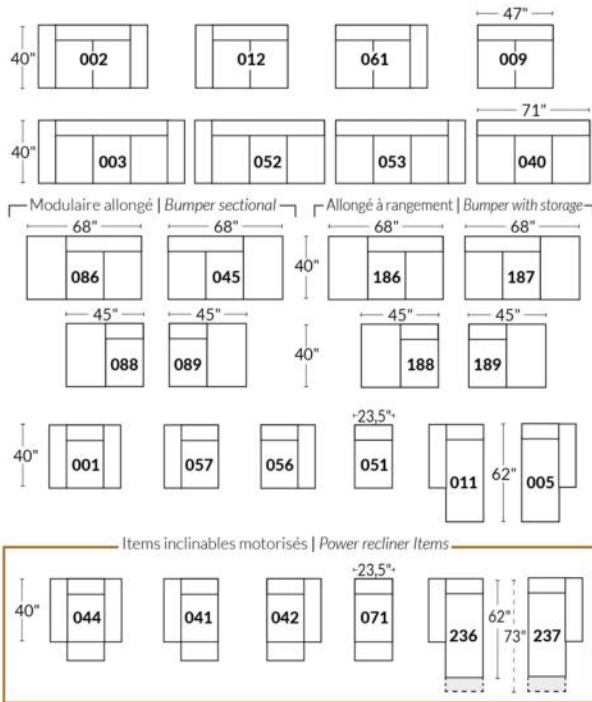


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

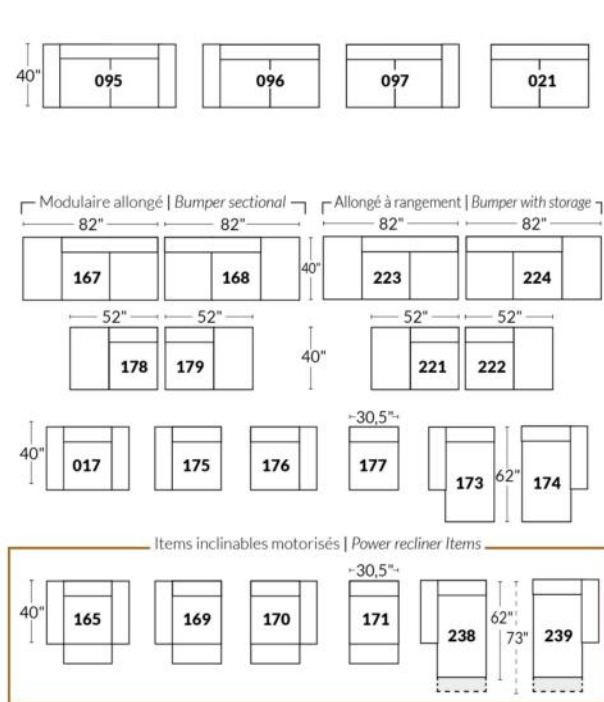
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



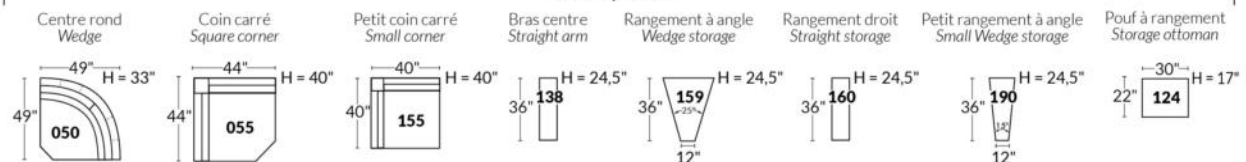
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



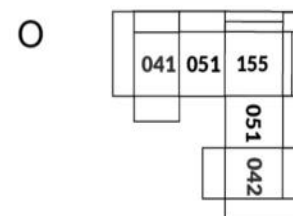
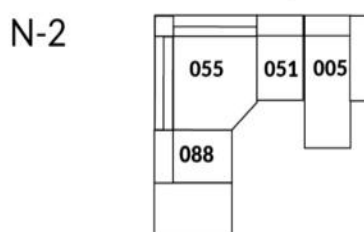
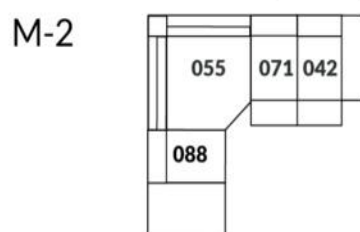
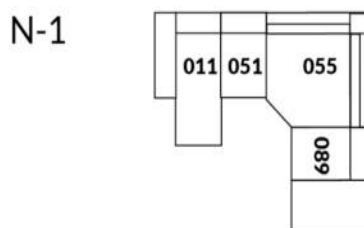
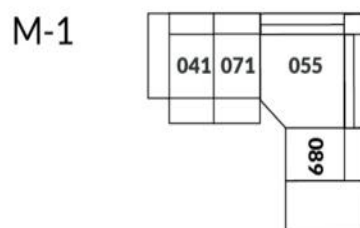
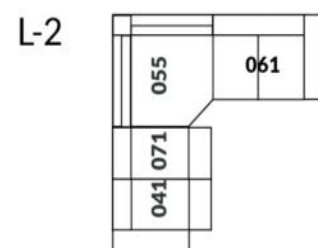
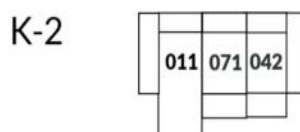
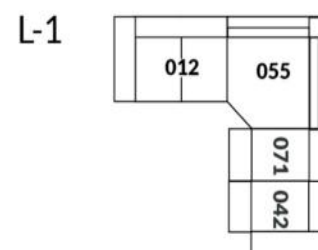
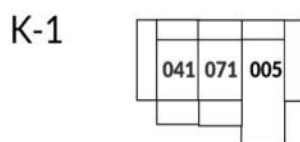
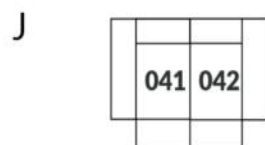
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



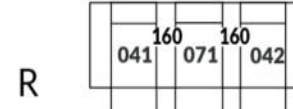
Autres | Others



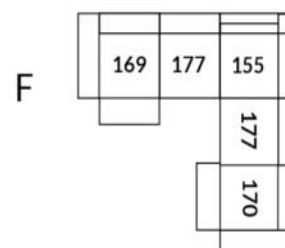
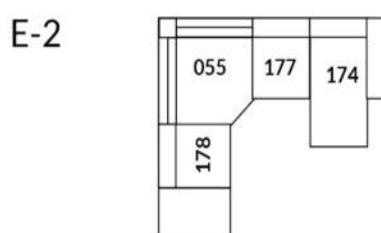
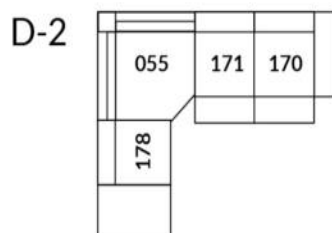
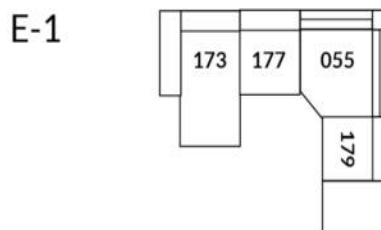
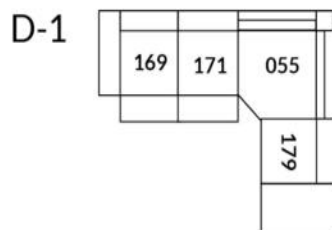
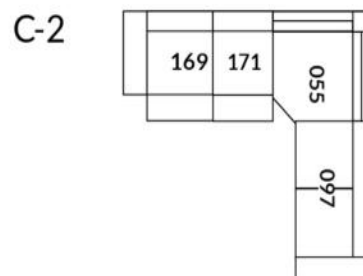
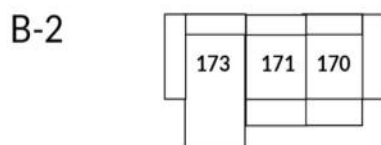
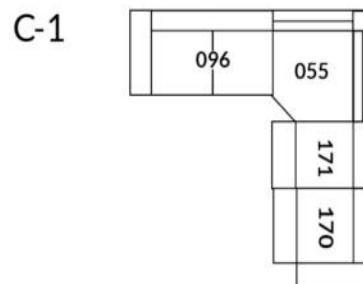
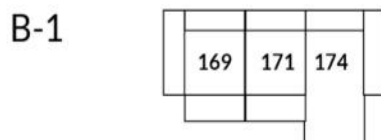
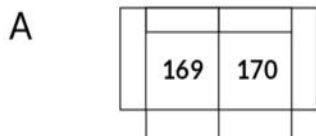
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



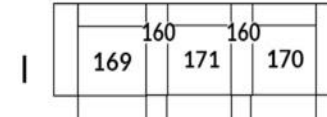
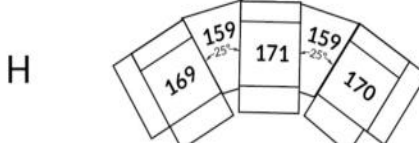
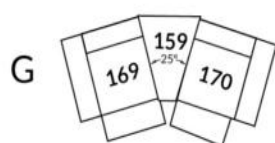
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

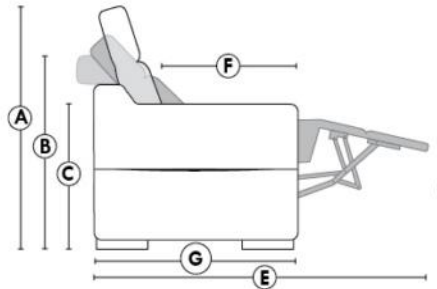
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

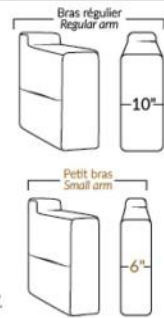
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

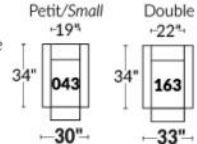
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

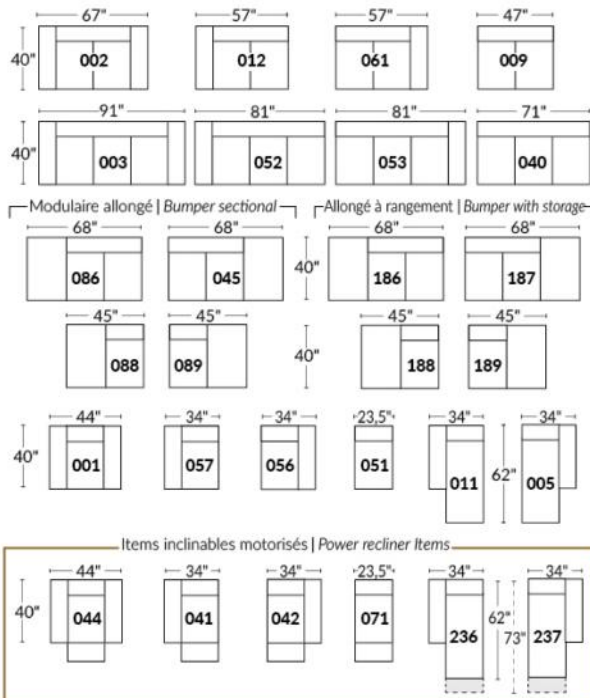


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

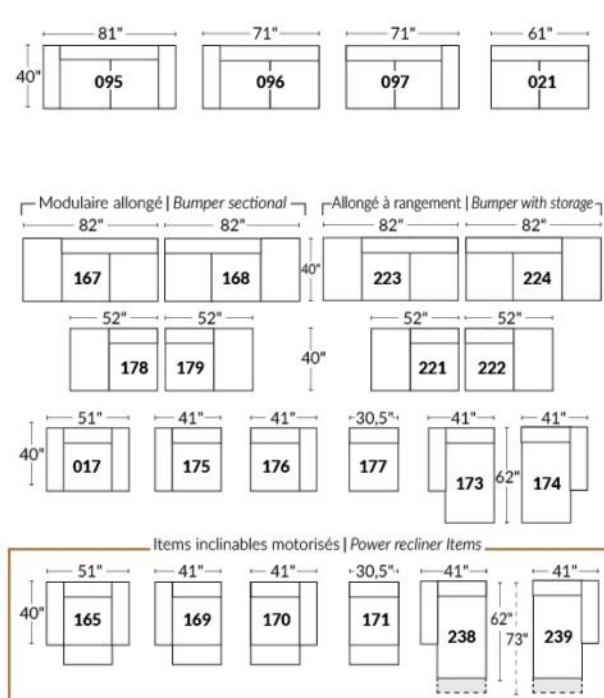
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



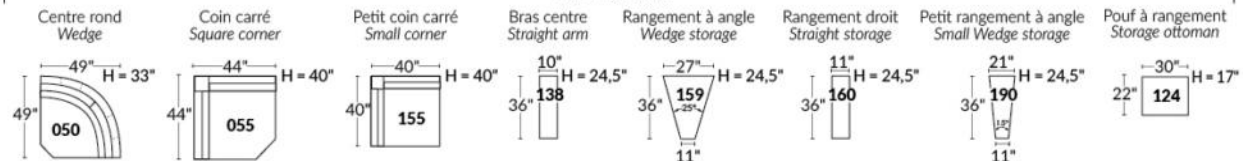
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



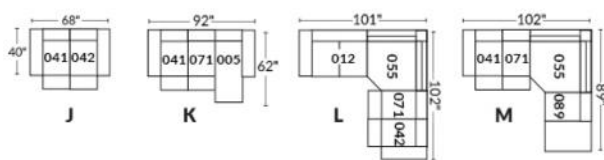
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



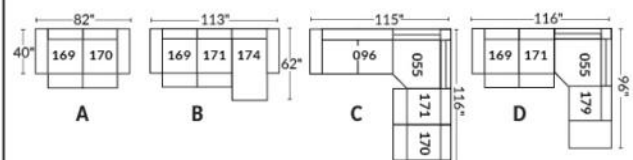
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

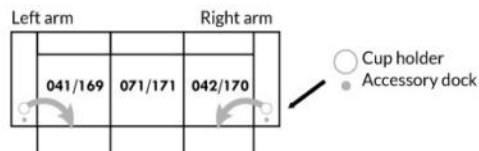
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

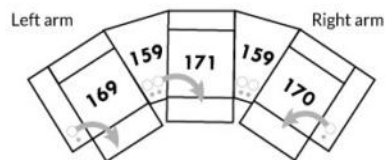
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

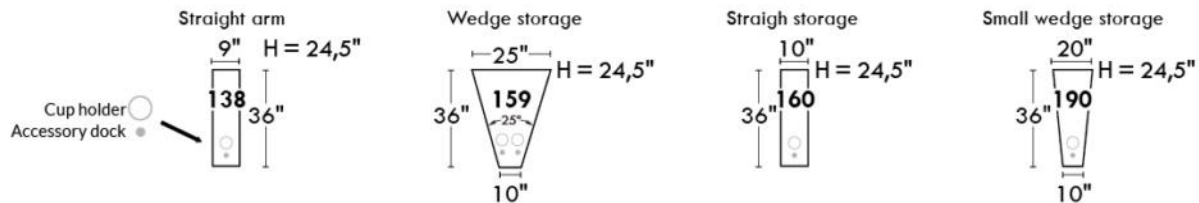
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

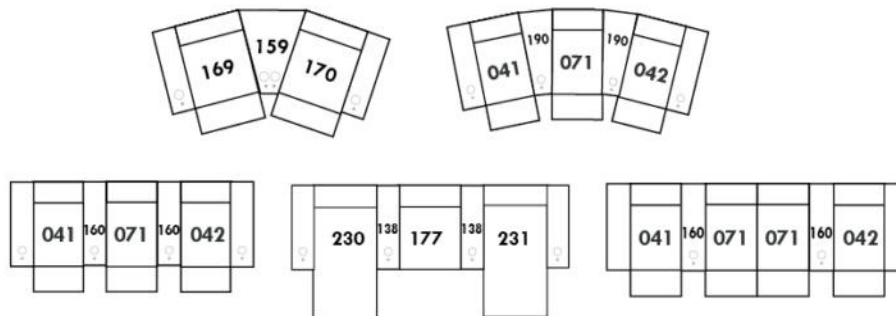
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

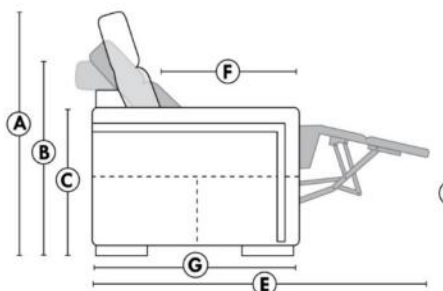
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

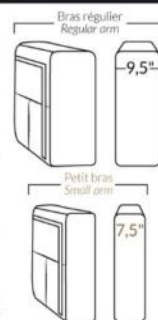
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

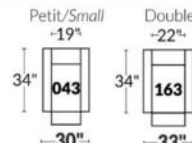
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

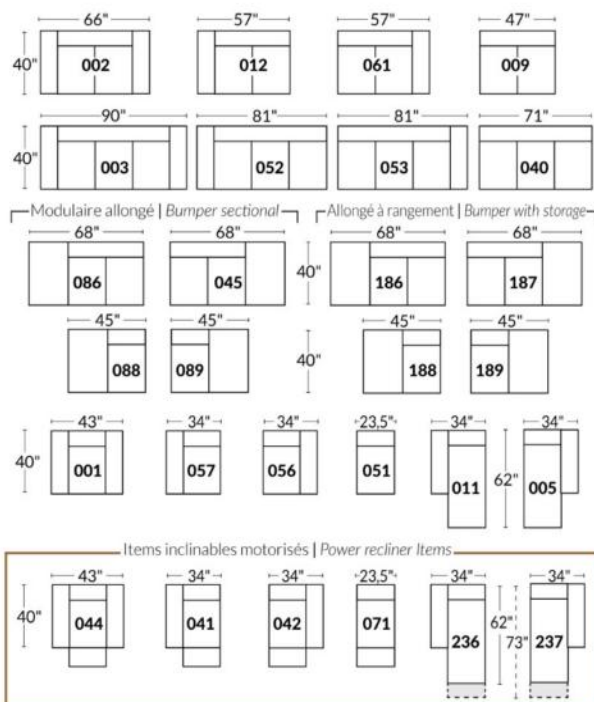


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

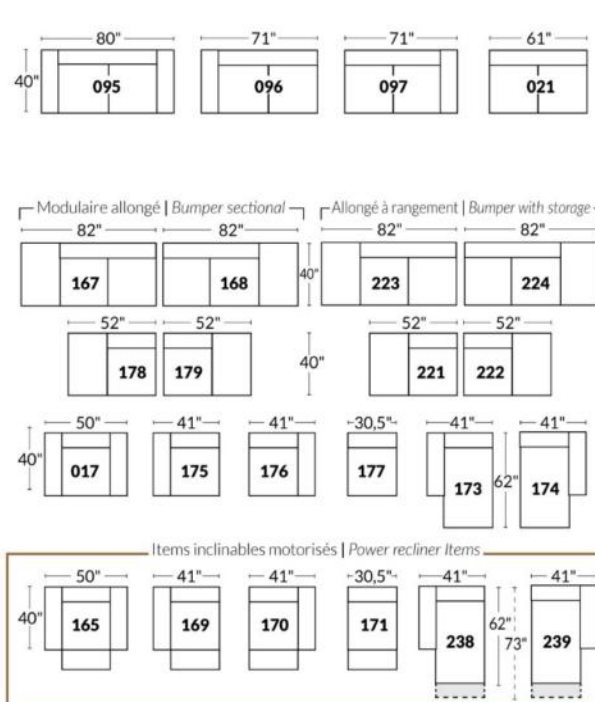
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



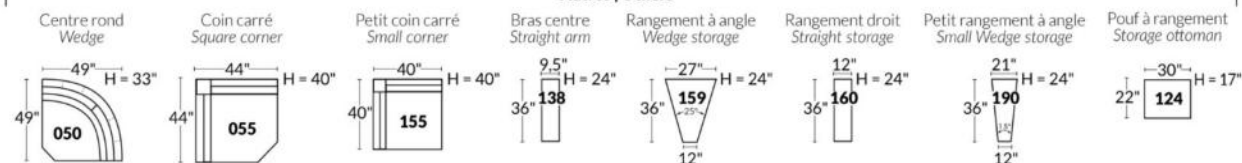
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



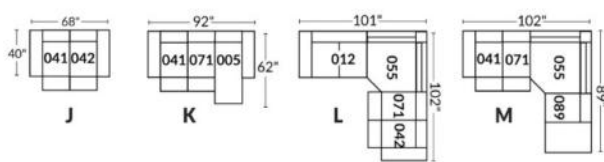
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



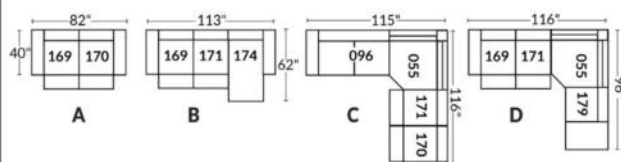
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

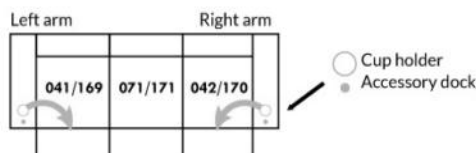
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

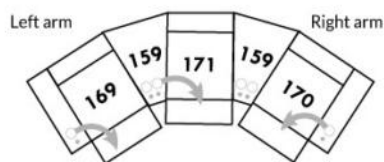
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

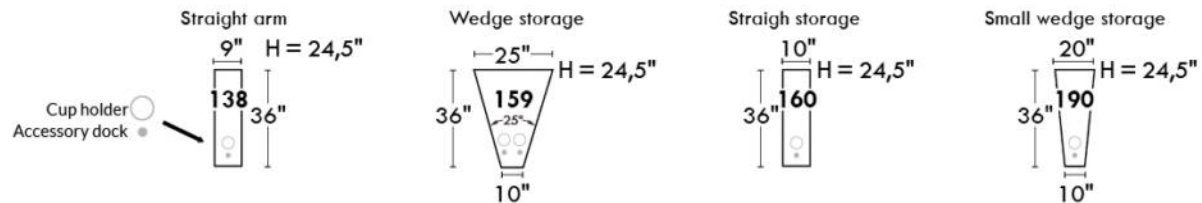
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

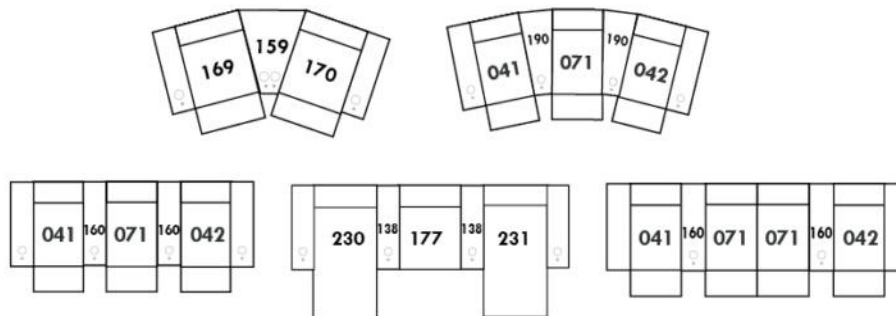
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

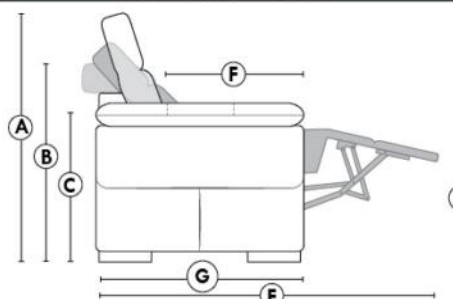
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

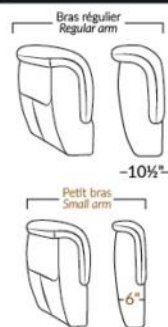
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

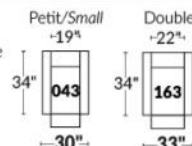
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

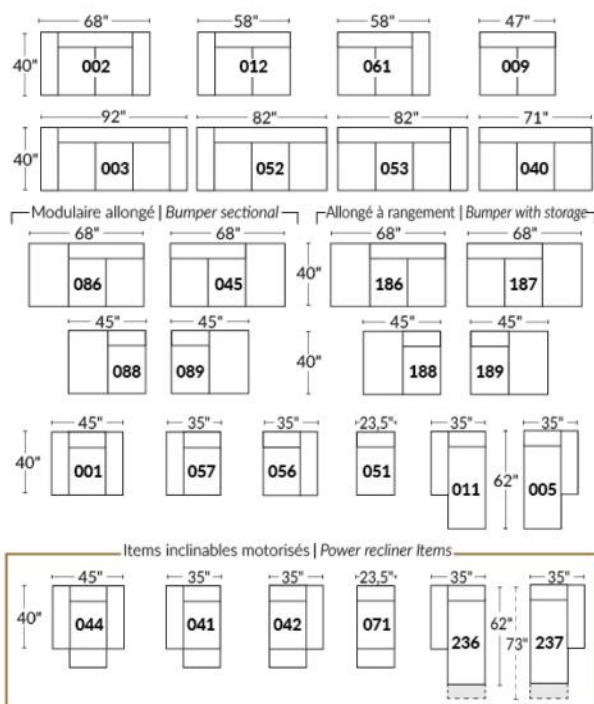


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

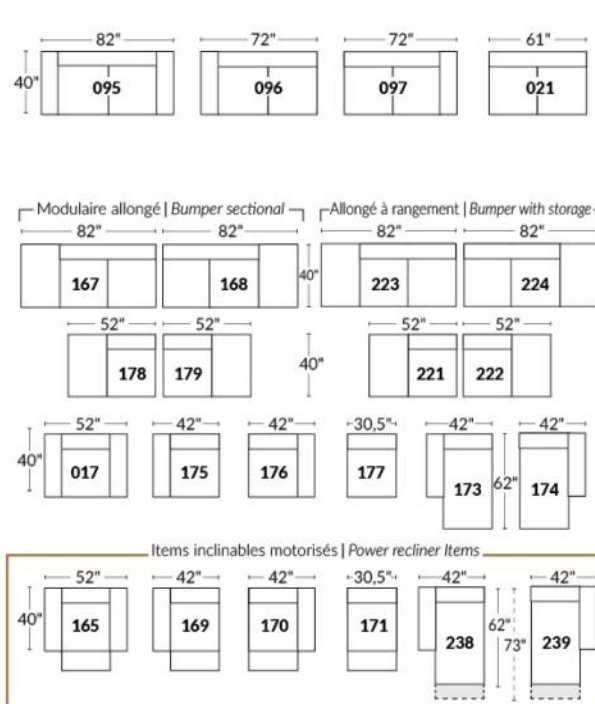
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



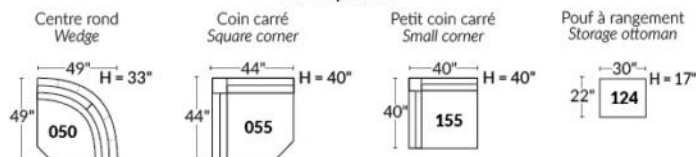
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



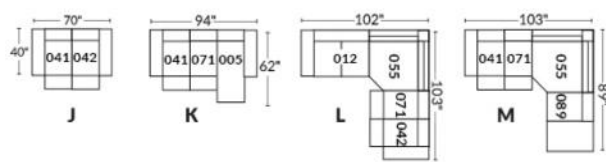
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



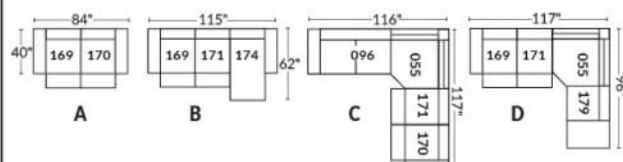
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

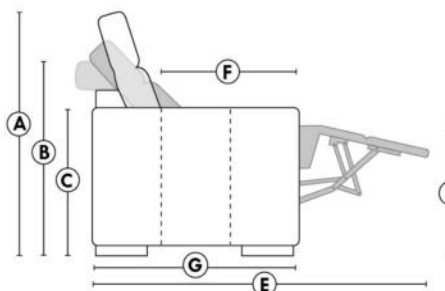
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

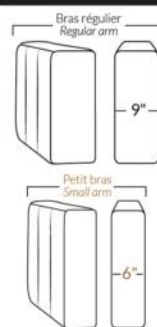
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

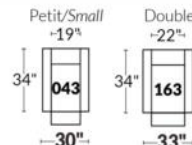
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

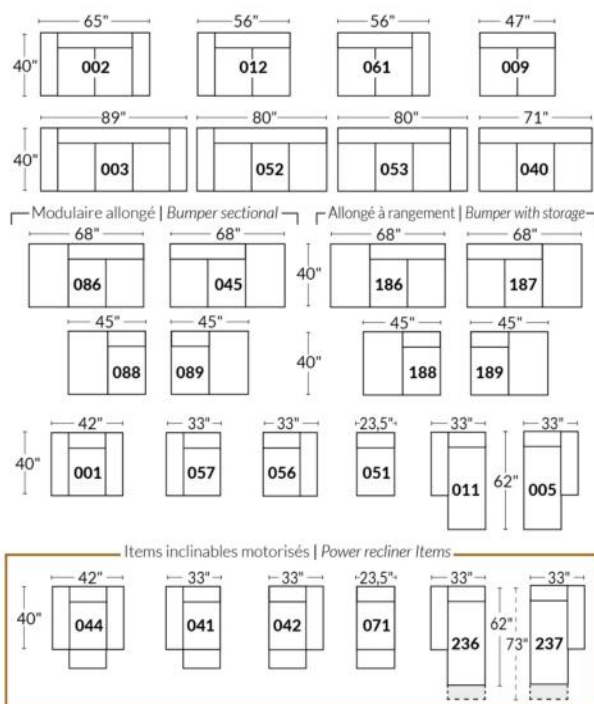


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

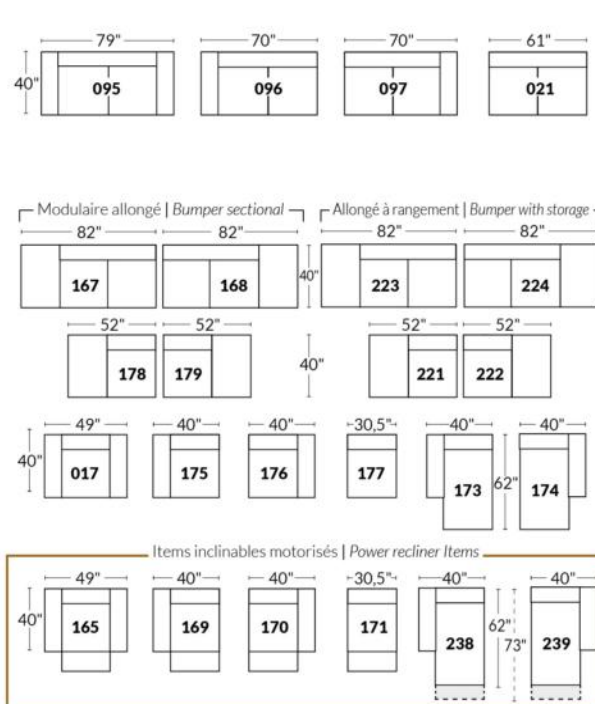
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



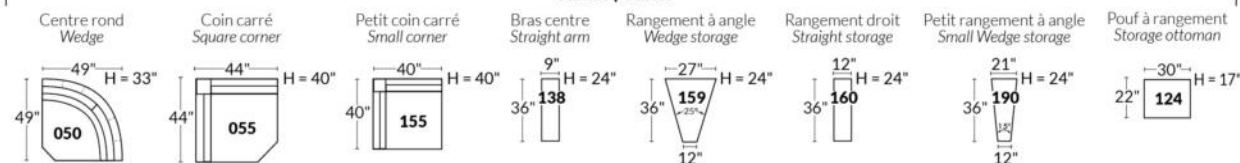
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



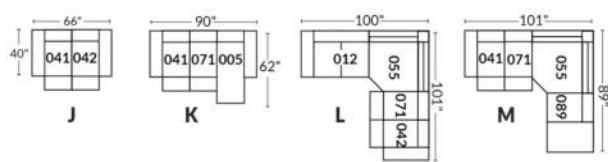
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



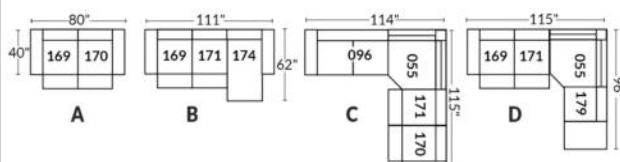
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

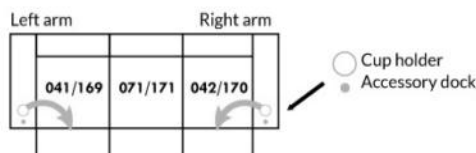
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

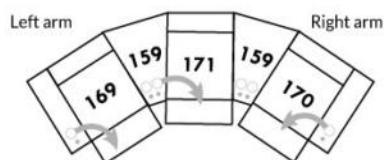
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

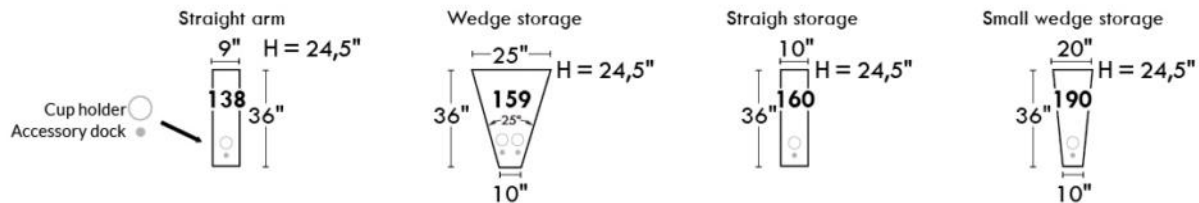
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

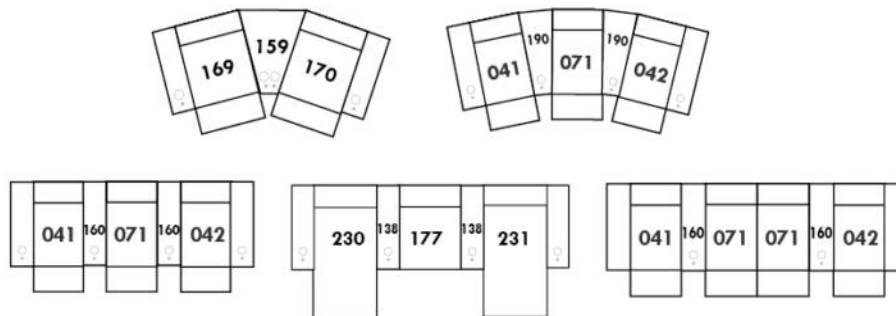
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

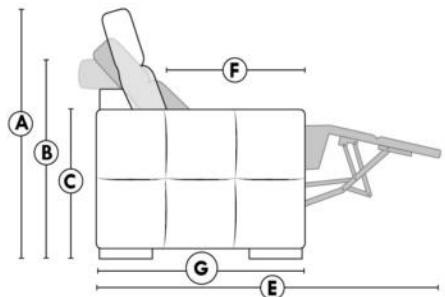
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

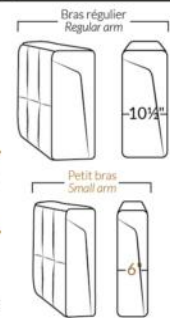
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

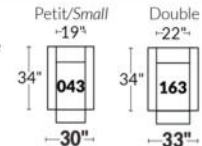
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

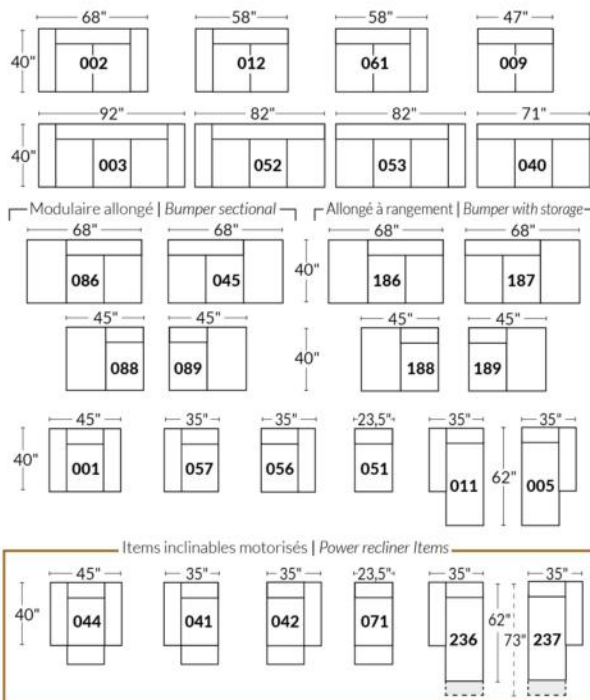


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

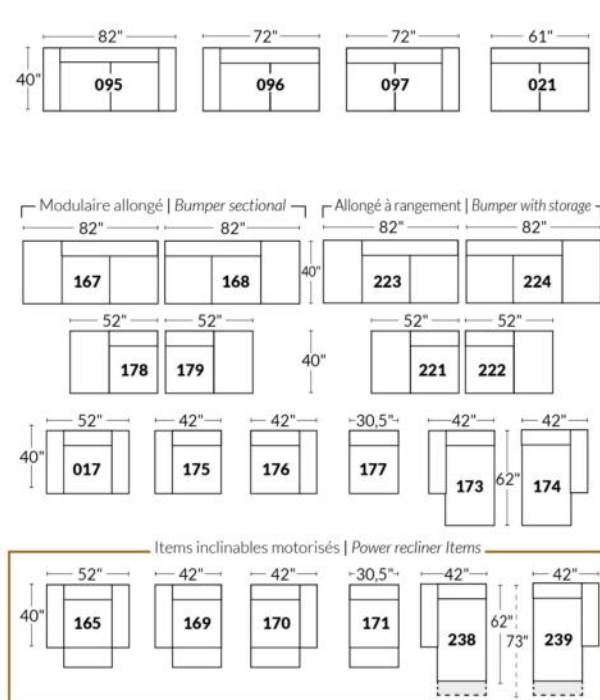
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



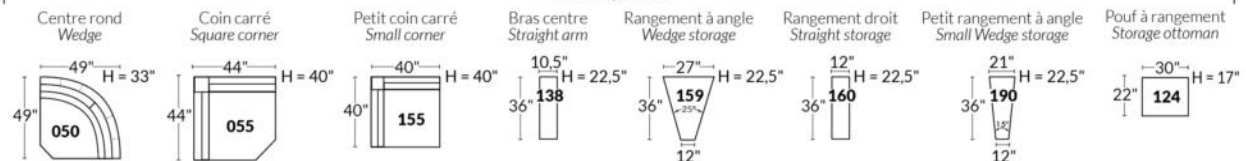
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



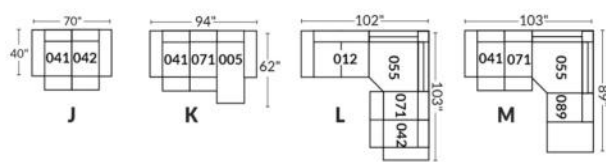
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



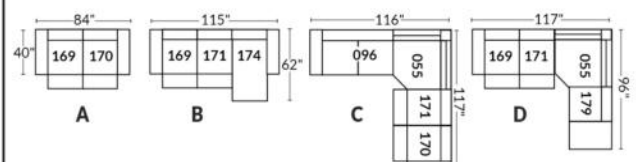
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

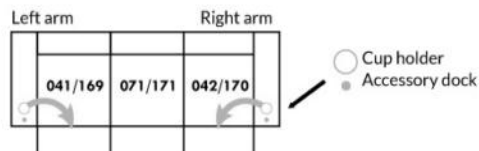
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

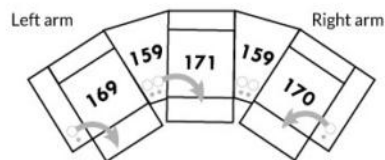
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

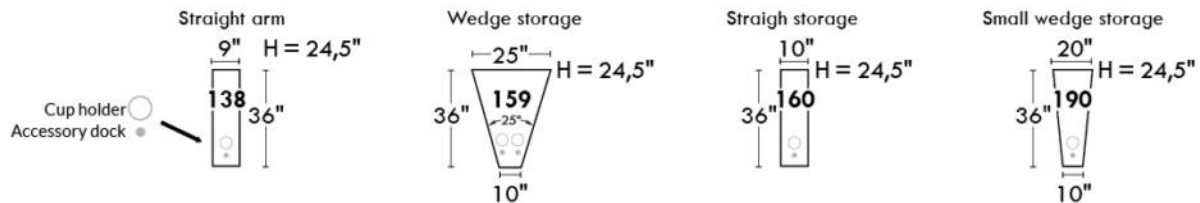
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

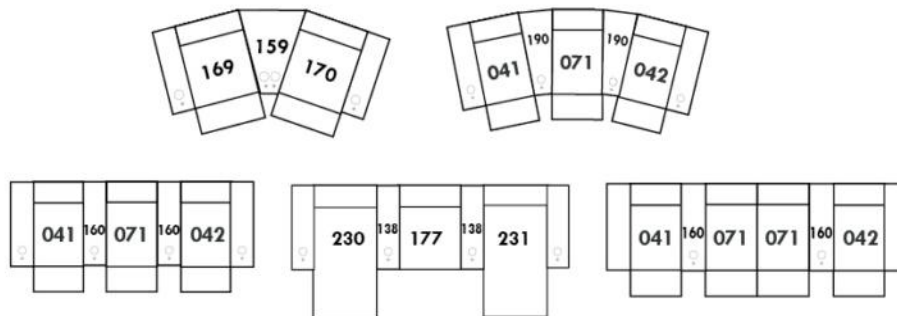
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

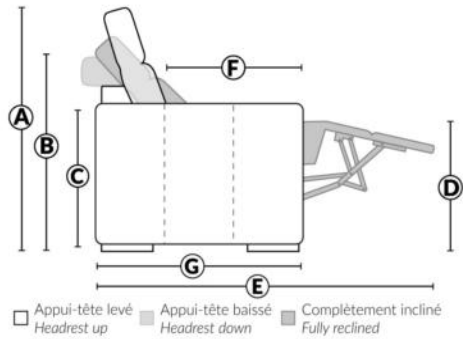
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

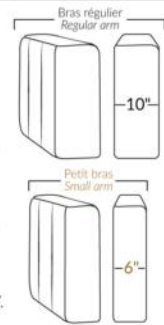


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

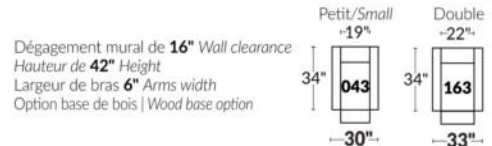
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



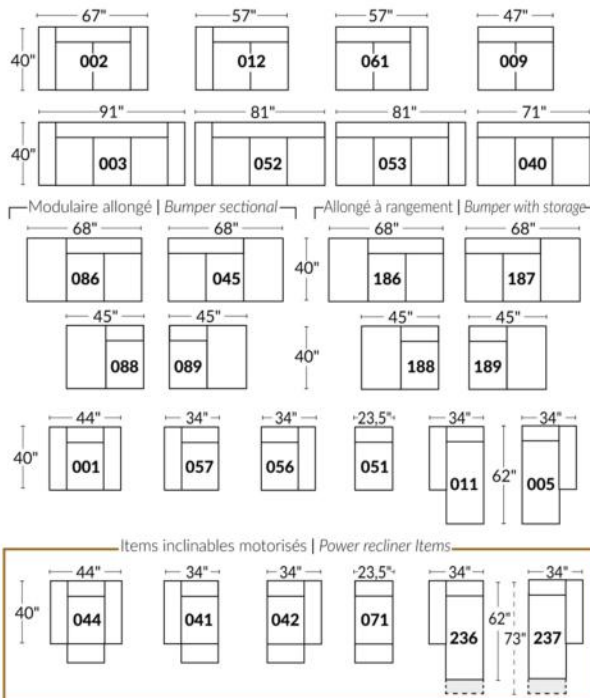
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

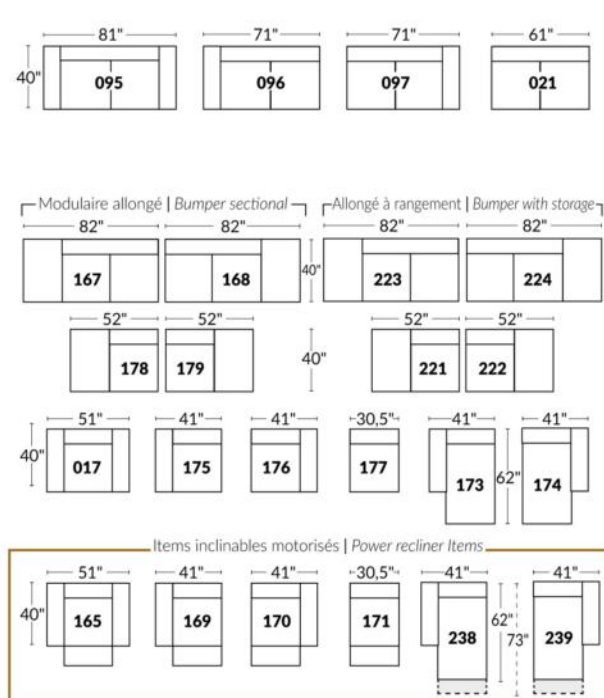
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



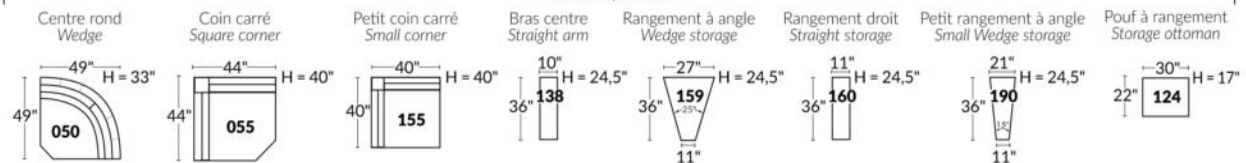
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



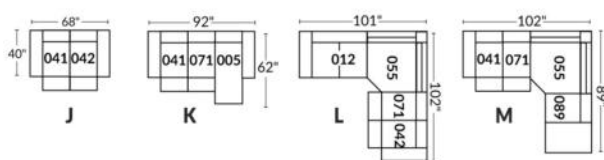
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



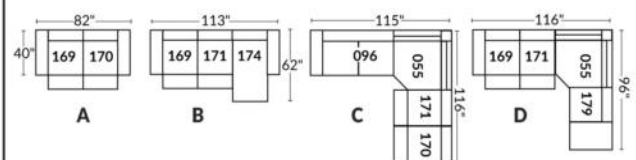
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

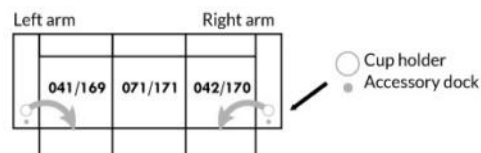
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

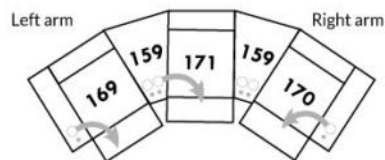
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

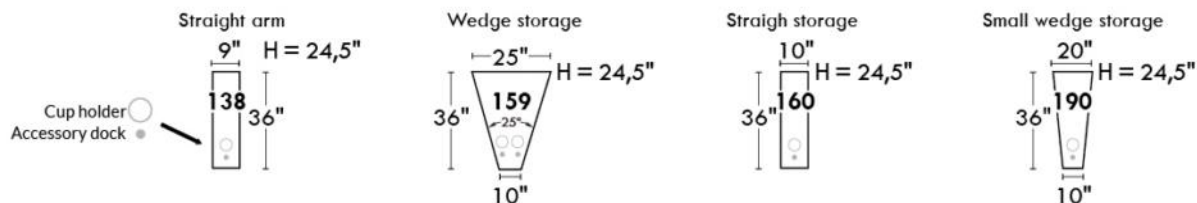
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

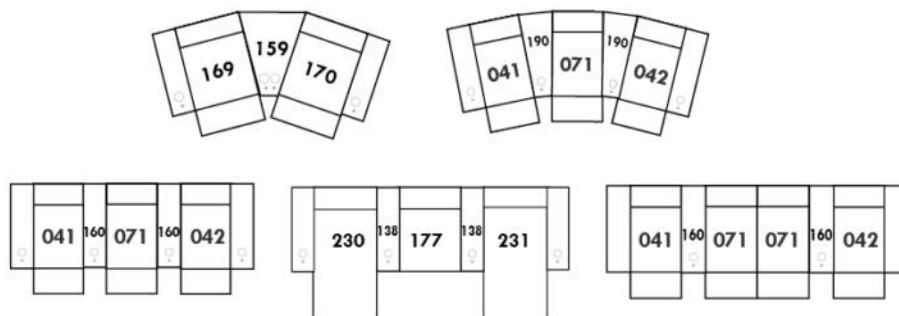
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

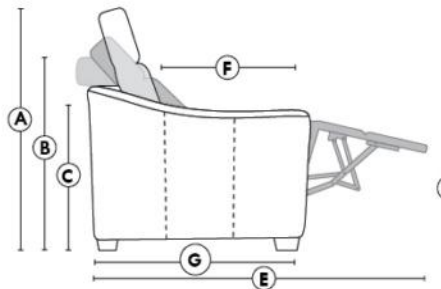
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

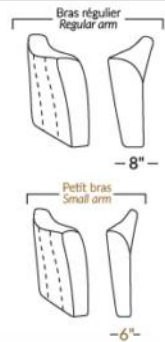
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

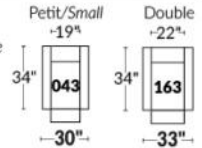
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

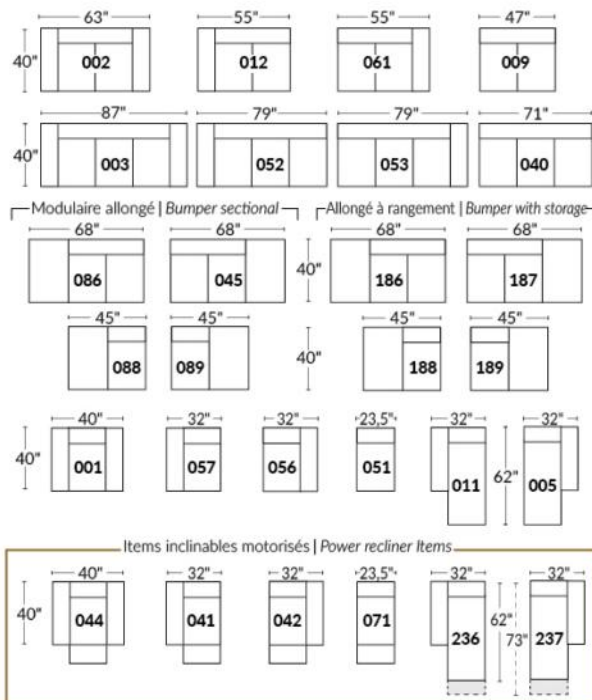


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

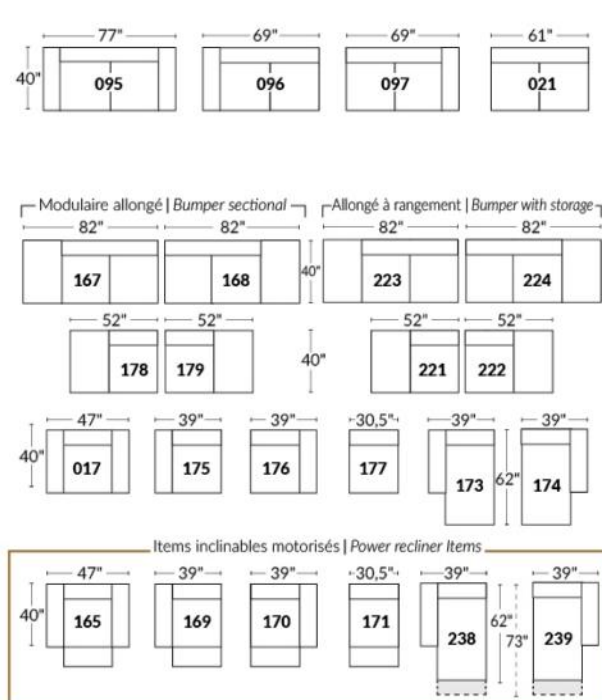
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



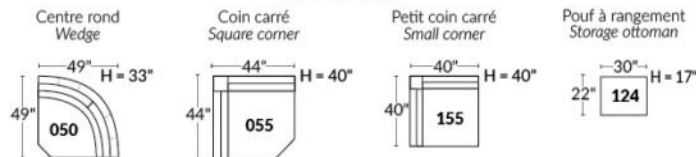
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



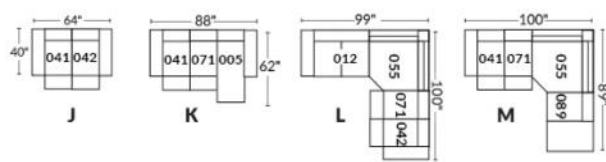
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



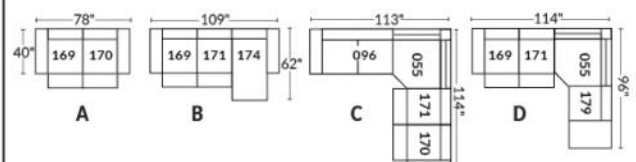
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	440	475	510	545	580	615	365	380	395
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	785	815	845	875	905	935	615	630	645
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$35 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$40 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$40 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$55 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$25/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	755	780	805	830	855	880	575	595	615
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

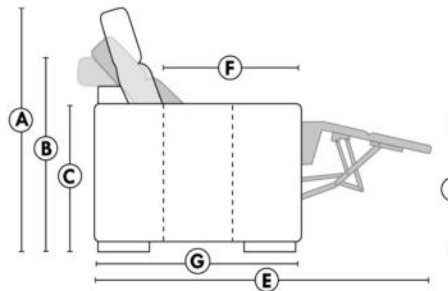
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

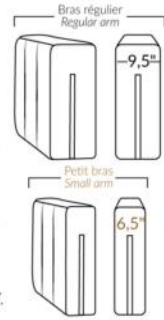
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

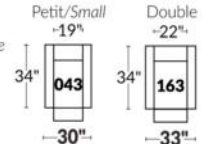
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

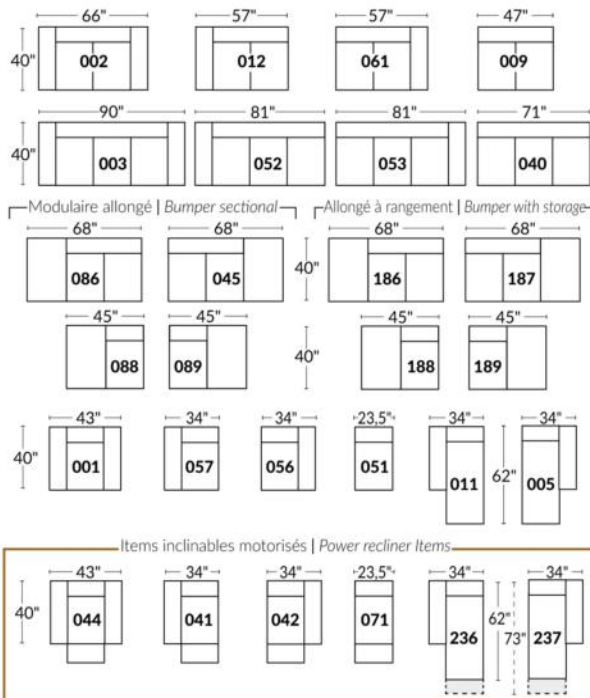


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

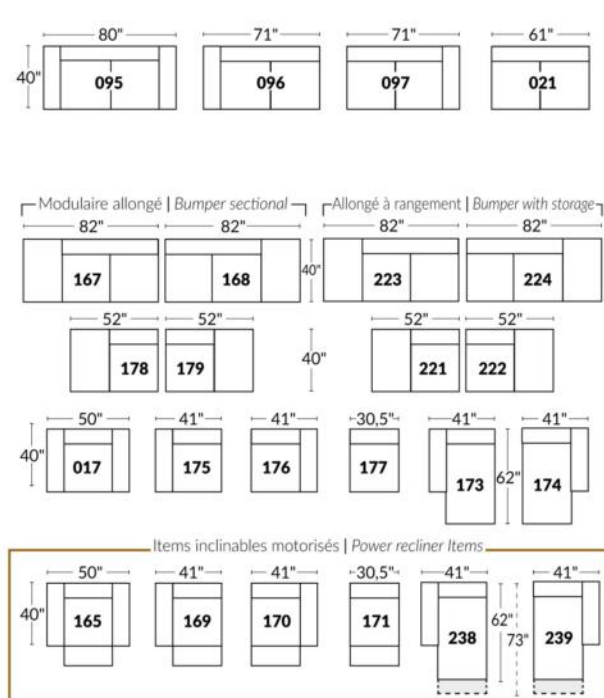
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



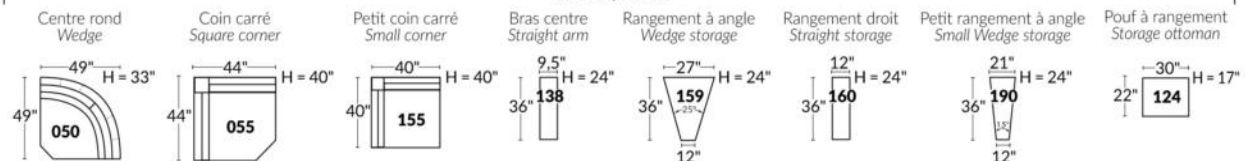
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



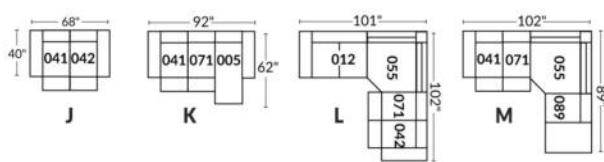
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



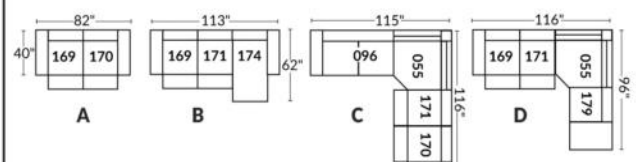
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

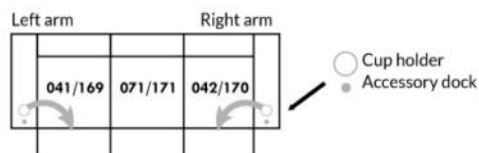
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

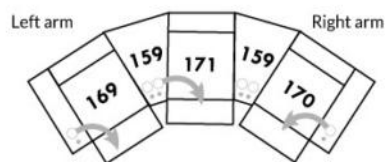
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

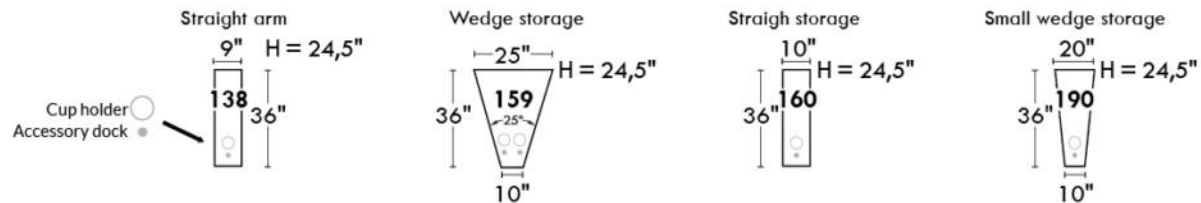
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

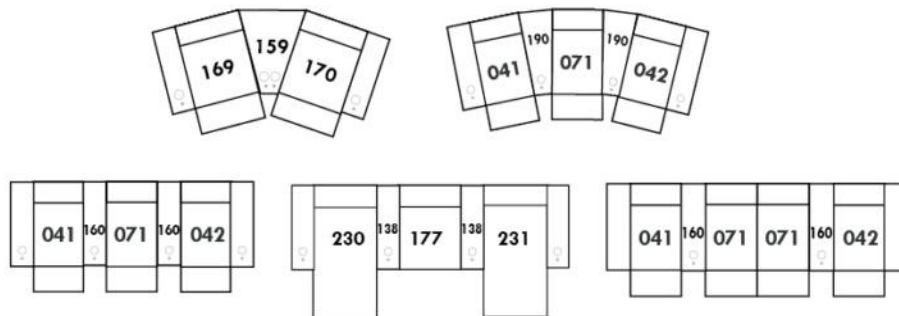
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$160/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

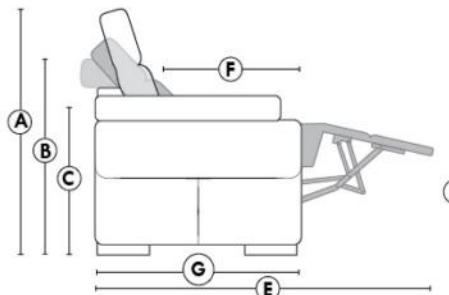
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

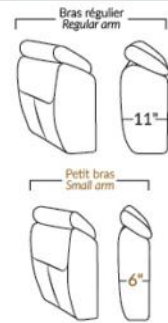
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

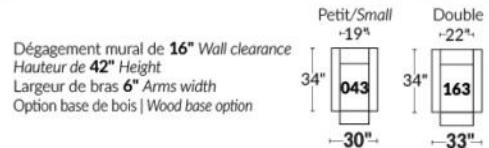
Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

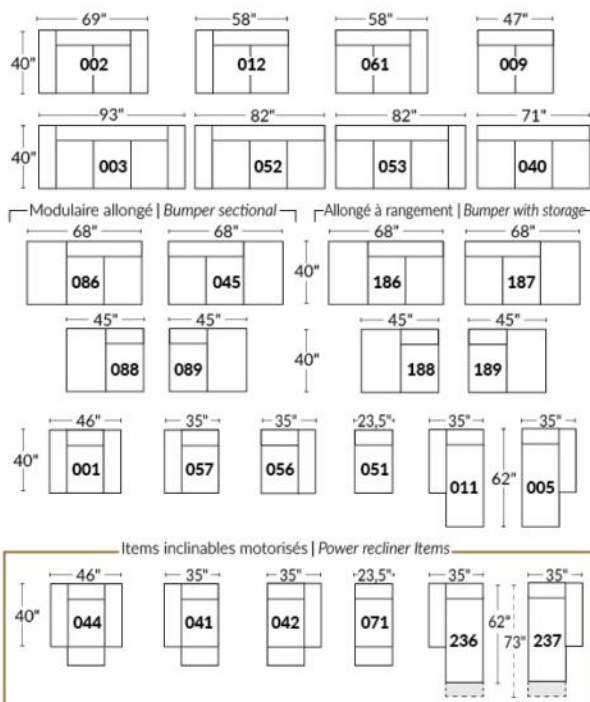
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



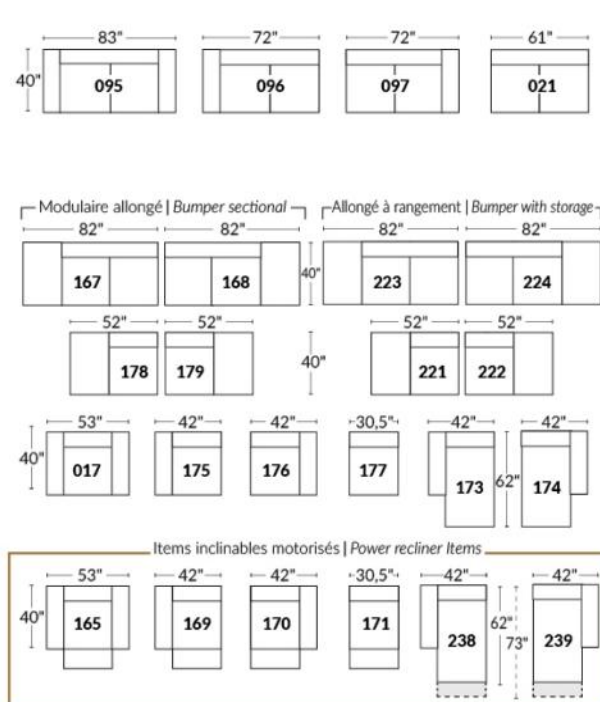
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



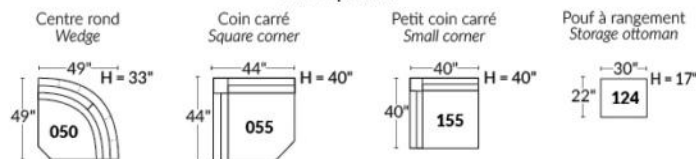
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



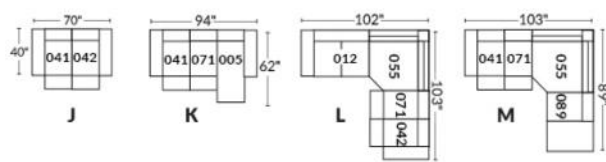
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



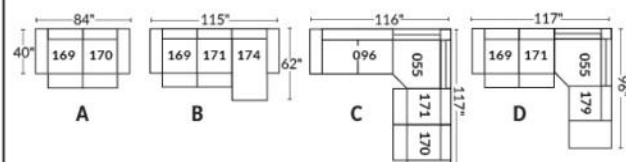
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2080	2170	2260	2350	2440	1610	1655	1700
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3415	2285	2360	2435
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3430	3580	3730	3880	4030	4180	2760	2850	2940
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	1565	1645	1725
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1855	1920	1985	2050	2115	2180	1485	1545	1605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2180	2280	2380	2480	2580	1680	1740	1800
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2250	2350	2450	2550	2650	2750	1755	1840	1925
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2050	2140	2230
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1985	2060	2135	2210	2285	2360	1685	1720	1755
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1970	2015	2060
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2390	2480	2570	2660	2750	2840	2020	2070	2120
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1730	1830	1930	2030	2130	2230	1270	1330	1390
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1140	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	885	940	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3015	3150	3285	3420	3555	3690	2405	2500	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1650	1715	1780	1845	1910	1260	1320	1380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2435	2535	2635	2735	2835	2935	1940	2015	2090
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1545	1600	1655	1710	1765	1820	1315	1375	1435
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2455	2550	2645	2740	2835	1875	1940	2005
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1515	1610	1705	1800	1895	1990	1190	1225	1260
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3090	3235	3380	3525	3670	3815	2465	2560	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2700	2810	2920	3030	3140	3250	2120	2210	2300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	785	805	825	845	865	885	685	705	725
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2015	2110	2205	2300	2395	2490	1585	1640	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2405	2525	2645	2765	2885	3005	1980	2030	2080
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2500	2600	2700	2800	2900	3000	2100	2165	2230
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2745	2875	3005	3135	3265	2060	2145	2230
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	1755	1835	1915
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1655	1705	1755	1805	1855	1905	1385	1445	1505
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2015	2105	2195	2285	2375	2465	1610	1690	1770

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$15/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$160 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$160 + Lumbar support & heated back \$200 = \$360 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$160/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$80.

Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1670	1760	1850	1940	2030	2120	1350	1415	1480
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1245	1310	1375	1440	1505	1570	965	1020	1075
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	2020	1295	1355	1415
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2625	2705	2785	2865	2945	2050	2115	2180
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1680	1770	1860	1950	2040	2130	1360	1395	1430
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1790	1875	1960	2045	2130	2215	1465	1525	1585
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2790	2920	3050	3180	3310	3440	2225	2320	2415
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2270	2335	2400	2465	2530	2595	1910	1970	2030
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2430	2520	2610	2700	2790	2880	2040	2120	2200
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4180	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	3510	3670	3830
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5760	5980	6200	6420	6640	6860	4750	4970	5190
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8460	8795	9130	9465	9800	10135	6845	7130	7415

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7380	7685	7990	8295	8600	8905	6020	6275	6530
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	3970	4120	4270	4420	4570	4720	3370	3440	3510
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5385	5580	5775	5970	6165	6360	4485	4640	4795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	7980	8305	8630	8955	9280	9605	6525	6750	6975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5775	5960	6145



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

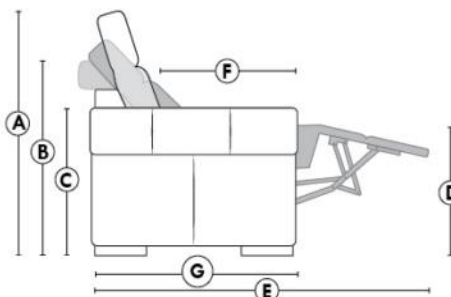
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

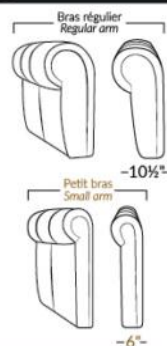
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

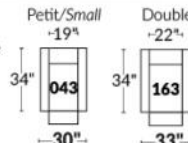
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

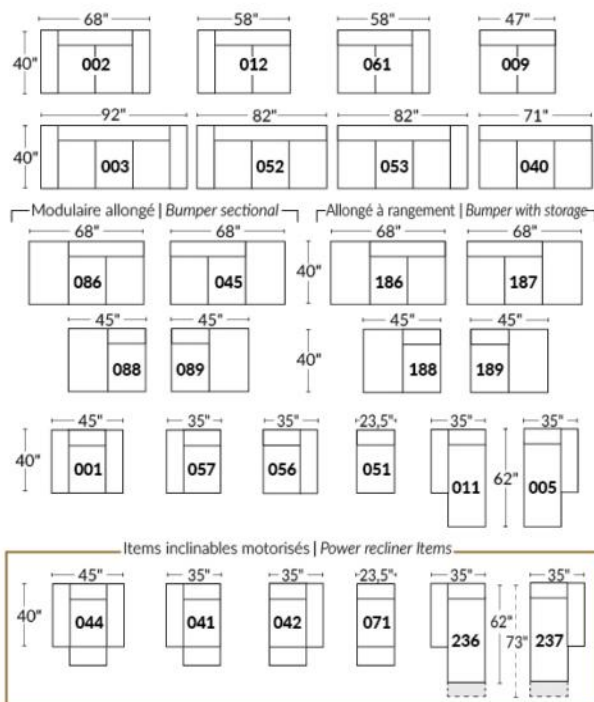


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

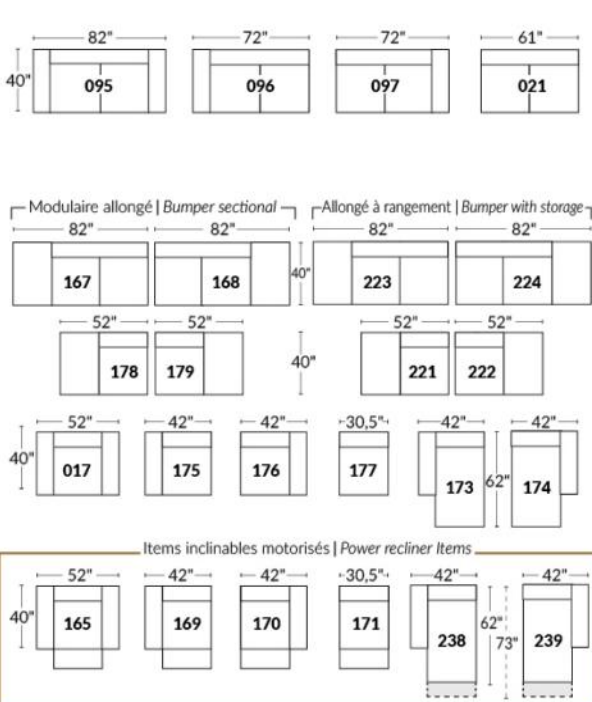
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



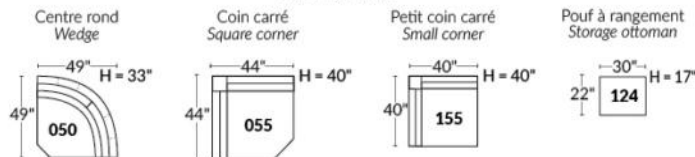
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



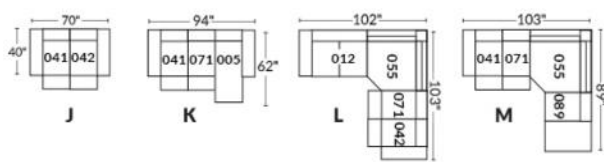
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE

